## IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE STATE OF NEVADA

### LARRY BROWN

Appellant,

Electronically Filed Jul 08 2021 09:28 a.m. Elizabeth A. Brown Clerk of Supreme Court

vs.

## THE STATE OF NEVADA

Respondent.

Docket No. 81962

Direct Appeal From A Judgment of Conviction Eighth Judicial District Court The Honorable Valerie Adair, District Judge District Court No. C-17-326247-1

#### **APPELLANT'S APPENDIX VOLUME 14 OF 18**

Navid Afshar State Bar #14465 Deputy Special Public Defender JoNell Thomas State Bar #4771 Special Public Defender 330 South 3<sup>rd</sup> Street Las Vegas, NV 89155 (702) 455-6265 Attorney for Larry Brown

# <u>VOLUME</u> <u>PLEADING</u>

14	Amended Fourth Superseding Indictment (1/20/19) 2728-30
18	Amended Judgment of Conviction (10/20/2020) 3431-33
13	Amended Jury List (12/19/19)2520
18	Amended Notice of Appeal (11/18/2020)
5	Amended Third Superseding Indictment (12/9/19) 960-62
18	Criminal Court Minutes (unfiled)
13	Defendant's Objections to State's Proposed Jury Instructions (12/19/19)
4	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion for Disclosure of Corrective Action Reports (11/18/19)
3	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion for Disclosure of Favorable Evidence (7/31/19)
3	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine Requesting This Court Preclude The State and its Witnesses from Referring To the Decedent as "The Victim" (8/9/19)
3	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine Requesting This Court Preclude The State from Presenting as Evidence Specific Items Recovered from the Search of Angela Ryder's Residence On March 20, 2017 (8/9/19)
4	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine to Preclude All Cell Phone Information Obtained by Cellebrite and Response to State's Motion in Limine to Address Cellebrite Testimony Pertaining To Advanced Proprietary Software (8/12/19)

<u>PGS</u>

4	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine to Preclude the State from Presenting as Evidence Unclear Video Surveillance Of What Appears to be a White SUV (8/9/19)673-716
3	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine to Preclude the State from Presenting Details of the Condition of Decdent's Nissan Altima Located in a Business Complex at 7495 Azure Drive and Motion to Strike Experts L.Brown, H. Jarrad, S. Saucedo, and J. Sypniewicz (8/9/19)
3	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine to Preclude the State from Presenting to the Jury any Evidence That Suggests Flight Prior to this Court Ruling on Whether to Allow a Flight Instruction (8/9/19)
3	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine to Preclude the State from Presenting Unduly Prejudicial and/or Cumulative Photographs to the Jury (8/9/19)
3	Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine to Preclude the State from Referring to the Trial Phase as the "Guilt" Phase" (8/9/19)
4	Defendant's Motion to Declare the Court's Order Finding that The State May Present Footwear Impression Evidence to the Jury Through Lay Witnesses Void as it Violates Mr. Brown's Due Process and Fair Trial Rights (11/15/19)
4	Ex Parte Motion for Clark County Detention Center Records (8/12/19)
4	Ex Parte Order for Clark County Detention Center to Produce Records Related to Defendant Anthony Carter (8/26/19)
15	Exhibit List and Exhibits by Court (unfiled) 2799-2912
15	Exhibit List and Exhibits by Defendant (unfiled)

16	Exhibit List and Exhibits by State (unfiled) [CONTINUED IN NEXT VOLUME]
17	Exhibit List and Exhibits by State (unfiled) [CONTINUATION]
14	Guilty Plea Agreement (12/20/19)
1	Indictment (9/6/17)
15	Instructions to the Jury (12/20/19)
18	Judgment of Conviction (Plea of Guilty-Alford) (9/23/2020) 3425-28
7	Jury List (12/11/19)1443
1	Motion for Order to Show Cause (2/21/18) 199-219
1	Motion to Compel Compliance with Subpoena (1/18/18)
2	Motion to Join Co-Defendant Anthony Carter's Motion to Sever And Defendant's Motion to Sever Co-Defendants (4/16/18) 261-70
1	Motion to Place on Calendar and Motion to Reduce Bail (10/5/17)
18	Motion to Unseal Minutes and Portion of Sealed Part of the Testimony on December 13, 2019 (10/21/2020) 3434-42
2	Motion to Withdraw as Attorney of Record (4/11/18) 255-60
18	Notice of Appeal (10/19/2020)
3	Notice of Defendant's Expert Witnesses (8/2/19) 514-15
4	Notice of Defendant's Expert Witnesses (11/08/19) 817-35

4	Notice of Defendant's Witnesses (8/16/19)746-47
5	Notice of Defendant's Witnesses (11/26/19)
5	Notice of Motion and Motion to Suppress Information Obtained By a Constitutionally Deficient Warrant (12/3/19)
2	Opposition to State's Motion to Compel Defendant Brown's Cellular Phone Passcode, or Alternatively, to Compel Fingerprint (5/18/18)
5	Order Denying Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine to Preclude the State from Presenting as Evidence Specific Items Recovered from the Search of Angelisa Ryder's Residence on March 20, 2017 (11/27/19)
5	Order Denying Defendant's Motion to Declare the Court's Order Finding that the State May Present Footwear Impression Evidence to The Jury Through Lay Witnesses Void as it Violates Mr. Brown's Due Process and Fair Trial Rights (11/27/19)
17	Order for JAVS via CD (1/17/2020)
18	Order Granting Defendant's Motion to Unseal Minutes and Portion of Sealed Part of the Testimony on December 13, 2019 (11/6/2020)
4	Order Granting Defendant Larry Brown's Motion For Disclosure Of Corrective Action Reports (11/21/19)
2	Order Granting State's Motion to Compel Fingerprint and Denying State's Motion to Compel Defendant's Cellular Phone Passcode (5/31/18)

5	Order Reserving Ruling Until the Time of Trial for the State's Motion In Limine to Address Cellebrite Testimony Pertaining to Advanced Proprietary Software, and the Defendant Larry Brown's Motion in Limine to Preclude all Cell Phone Information Obtained by Cellebrite And Response to State's Motion in	
	Limine (11/27/19)	
1	Petition for Writ of Habeas Corpus and Motion to Dismiss (10/3/17)	
18	Second Amended Judgment of Conviction (12/2/2020)	
18	Second Amended Notice of Appeal (12/10/2020)	
1	Second Superseding Indictment (10/11/17) 126-130	
5	Second Supplemental Notice of Defendant's Witnesses (12/9/19)	
18	Sentencing Memorandum (9/17/2020)	
1	State's Motion and Notice of Motion to Revoke Bail (10/5/17) 109-18	
3	State's Notice of Motion and Motion in Limine to Address Cellebrite Testimony Pertaining to Advanced Proprietary Software (8/2/19)	
2	State's Notice of Motion and Motion to Compel Defendant Brown's Cellular Phone Passcode, or Alternatively, to Compel Fingerprint (4/23/18)	
2	State's Notice of Witnesses and/or Expert Witnesses (5/8/18) 321-77	
3	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Compel Production of Discovery and Brady Material (8/2/19)	

4	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State And Witnesses from Referring to Kwame Banks as "The Victim" (8/22/19)
4	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State From Presenting Evidence of Arson (9/3/19)
4	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State From Presenting Evidence of Flight (9/3/19)
4	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State From Presenting Evidence of Shoes and Brass Knuckles (9/3/19)
4	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State From Presenting Unduly prejudicial and/or Cumulative Photographs to the Jury (8/22/19)
4	State's Opposition to Defendant's Motion to Preclude the State From Using the Term "Guilty Phase" (8/22/19)
3	State's Supplemental Notice of Witnesses and/or Expert Witnesses (6/7/19)
5	State's Tenth Supplemental Notice of Witnesses and/or Expert Witnesses (11/25/19)
6	Stipulation and Order to Waive Penalty Hearing (12/9/19) 1248-49
3	Supplement to Notice of Defendant's Expert Witnesses (8/7/19)
4	Supplemental Notice of Defendant's Expert Witnesses (11/15/19)
5	Supplemental Notice of Defendant's Witnesses (12/2/19)
1	Superseding Indictment (10/4/17)

1	Third Superseding Indictment (12/13/17) 167-71
1	Transcript of Hearing Grand Jury Vol 1 August 29, 2017 (9/9/17)
1	Transcript of Hearing Grand Jury Vol 2 September 5, 2017 (9/12/17)
1	Transcript of Hearing September 6, 2017 (12/1/2020) 66-70
1	Transcript of Hearing September 14, 2017 (11/19/2020) 71-75
1	Transcript of Hearing Grand Jury Superseding Proceedings October 3, 2017 (10/17/17)
1	Transcript of Hearing October 4, 2017 (12/1/2020) 93-96
1	Transcript of Hearing Grand Jury Second Superseding Proceedings October 10, 2017 (10/24/17)
1	Transcript of Hearing October 11, 2017 (12/1/2020) 131-134
1	Transcript of Hearing October 19, 2017 (11/19/2020) 135-46
1	Transcript of Hearing October 31, 2017 (11/20/2020) 147-51
1	Transcript of Hearing Grand Jury Third Superseding Proceedings December 12, 2017 (12/28/17)152-66
1	Transcript of Hearing December 13, 2017 (12/1/2020) 172-75
1	Transcript of Hearing December 19, 2017 (11/20/2020) 176-81
1	Transcript of Hearing February 27, 2018 (11/20/2020) 220-24
1	Transcript of Hearing March 6, 2018 (11/20/2020) 225-29

1	Transcript of Hearing March 20, 2018 (10/22/2020) 230-37
2	Transcript of Hearing April 3, 2018 (11/20/2020) 238-54
2	Transcript of Hearing April 17, 2018 (11/20/2020) 271-82
2	Transcript of Hearing April 24, 2018 (11/20/2020) 296-309
2	Transcript of Hearing April 26, 2018 (11/20/2020) 310-15
2	Transcript of Hearing May 8, 2018 (11/20/2020) 316-20
2	Transcript of Hearing May 22, 2018 (11/20/2020) 400-03
2	Transcript of Hearing May 31, 2018 (11/20/2020) 406-27
2	Transcript of Hearing June 7, 2018 (11/20/2020) 428-32
2	Transcript of Hearing August 9, 2018 (11/20/2020) 433-38
2	Transcript of Hearing August 30, 2018 (11/20/2020) 439-42
2	Transcript of Hearing November 27, 2018 (11/20/2020)
2	Transcript of Hearing January 17, 2019 (11/20/2020) 450-54
2	Transcript of Hearing March 21, 2019 (11/20/2020) 455-58
2	Transcript of Hearing April 25, 2019 (11/20/2020) 459-62
2	Transcript of Hearing May 30, 2019 (11/20/2020) 463-66
3	Transcript of Hearing June 27, 2019 (11/20/2020) 475-78
3	Transcript of Hearing August 1, 2019 (11/20/2020) 510-13
4	Transcript of Hearing August 15, 2019 (11/20/2020) 740-45
	0

4	Transcript of Hearing August 20, 2019 (11/20/2020) 748-52
4	Transcript of Hearing August 22, 2020 (11/20/2020) 762-66
4	Transcript of Hearing October 29, 2019 (11/20/2020) 783-803
4	Transcript of Hearing November 5, 2019 (11/20/2020) 804-07
4	Transcript of Hearing November 14, 2019 (11/20/2020)
5	Transcript of Hearing November 21, 2019 (11/25/2019)
5	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 1 December 9, 2019 Pages 1-55 (12/9/2020) [CONT'D IN NEXT VOLUME] 965-1019
6	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 1 December 9, 2019 Pages 56-283 (12/9/2020) [CONTINUATION] 1020-1247
7	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 2 December 10, 2019 (12/9/2020)
8	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 3 December 11, 2019 (12/9/2020)1444-1625
9	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 4 December 12, 2019 (12/9/2020)
10	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 5 December 13, 2019 EXCERPT (12/9/2020)
11	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 5 December 13, 2019 EXCERPT (12/9/2020)
11	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 6 December 17, 2019 (12/9/2020)
12	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 7 December 18, 2019 Pages 1-173 (12/9/2020) [CONT'D IN NEXT VOLUME). 2232-2404

13	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 7 December 18, 2019 Pgs 174-288 (12/9/2020) [CONTINUATION] 2405-2519
14	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 8 December 19, 2019 (12/9/2020)
15	Transcript of Jury Trial Day 9 December 20, 2019 (12/9/2020)
17	Transcript of Hearing August 6, 2020 (11/20/2020) 3363-68
18	Transcript of Hearing September 18, 2020 (11/3/2020) 3398-3424
18	Transcript of Hearing November 5, 2020 (12/5/2020) 3443-46
17	Verdict (12/20/19)

		Electronically Filed 12/9/2020 9:39 AM Steven D. Grierson CLERK OF THE COURT	
1	TRAN	Atum A. Frum	
2	DISTRIC		
3		NTY, NEVADA	
4			
5	THE STATE OF NEVADA,	)	
6	Plaintiff(s),	, ) )   Case No. C-17-326247-1	
7	VS.	) Department XXI	
8	LARRY DECORLEON BROWN,	) )	
9	Defendant(s).	, ) )	
10 11		·	
12	BEFORE THE HONORA SENIOR DISTRIC	ABLE VALERIE ADAIR, T COURT JUDGE	
13			
14	THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19, 2019		
15			
16	TRANSCRIPT OF F	PROCEEDINGS RE:	
17	JURY TRIAL – DAY 8 of 9		
18	APPEARANCES:		
19		L. GIORDANI, III, ESQ. Deputy District Attorney	
20	MICHA	EL DICKERSON, ESQ.	
21	Deputy	/ District Attorney	
22		CA R. TRUJILLO, ESQ. REMY STORMS, ESQ.	
23		Deputy Special Public Defenders	
24			
25	RECORDED BY: ROBIN PAGE, COU		
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified	002533	
	Case No. C-17-326247- Case Number: C-17-3	1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9	

1	INDEX	
2		<u>Page #</u>
3	WITNESSES	
4	FOR THE STATE'S REBUTTAL:	
5	DAMON BARRINGER (via Plus Jaans)	
6	DAMON BARRINGER (via BlueJeans) Direct Examination	63
7	Cross-Examination Redirect Examination	70 73
8		
9	<u>RYAN JAEGER</u> Direct Examination	74
10 11	Cross-Examination Redirect Examination	77 78
12		,,,
13	MICHAEL MANGIONE Direct Examination	81
14	Cross-Examination Juror Questions	97 102
15	Further Examination by Mr. Giordani	104
16	Closing Argument for the State	116
17	Closing Argument for the Defendant Rebuttal Closing Argument for the State	151 166
18		
19	EXHIBITS	
20	State's Exhibits:	
21	Nos. 310, 311, and 314 Nos. 312 and 313	81 90
22	Nos. 316 through 318	93
23		
24	Defendant's Exhibits: None offered.	
25		
	2	
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7	
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9	002534

#### LAS VEGAS, NEVADA; THURSDAY, DECEMBER 19, 2019. 1 2 [Proceeding commenced at 12:01 p.m.] 3 4 [Outside the presence of the jury.] 5 THE COURT: All right. We're now on the record out of 6 the presence of the jury. And, Ms. Trujillo, you had some things 7 you wanted to place on the record. MS. TRUJILLO: Yes, Judge. So after thinking about it 8 more, sleeping over it, and looking at the evidence this morning, 9 10 yesterday we objected to the State's question of Mr. Brown, which 11 I believed was, you know, assuming facts in evidence. But as I 12 thought about it more, you know, the Court mentioned they're 13 going to bring the records and the State has, I believe, three 14 witnesses they are going to bring with regard to those records. 15 But it's my position that, one, it wasn't an appropriate 16 cross-examination question, based on my direct, so it was outside 17 of the scope. 18 Secondly, I don't think it's appropriate rebuttal material 19 based on the questions that Mr. Brown answered. He said 20 nothing about knowing what Angelisa does, what she did on her 21 phone, what, if anything, he told her. 22 It's my position that the State injected a problem in the 23 trial and is now being allowed to rebut their own problem that 24 they injected, which is a violation of Mr. Brown's rights. So at this 25 point I need to move for a mistrial.

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002535

1	THE COURT: Okay. Well, first of all, in terms of the		
2	question, the objection was sustained by the Court.		
3	MS. TRUJILLO: Understood.		
4	THE COURT: So I don't see what the harm is in the		
5	question in terms of granting a mistrial right now, because the		
6	objection was sustained, and that's really all the Court can do at		
7	that point. So		
8	MS. TRUJILLO: Understood. And I		
9	THE COURT: I don't see grounds at this point. I mean,		
10	maybe if he blurted something out or whatever. But I sustained		
11	the objection.		
12	The next issue is whether or not they should be allowed		
13	to present a rebuttal case, right?		
14	MS. TRUJILLO: Correct.		
15	THE COURT: Do you want to be heard on that,		
16	Mr. Giordani?		
17	MR. GIORDANI: Oh, yeah. Absolutely.		
18	As I said yesterday, the analysis for whether the question		
19	was proper is whether the State had a good-faith basis to ask the		
20	question. The State certainly did. I don't think Ms. Trujillo will or		
21	can dispute that that evidence that I asked about does exist. So		
22	that's the first thing.		
23	The second thing is, while we were at the bench, I		
24	suggested, based upon their Motion for a Mistrial, that the Court		
25	just sustain it because I didn't know if that witness was going to		
	4		
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667		
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002536$		

1	be available, because he resides out of state. Your Honor
2	suggested we could Skype him in and I said, Okay, well, we're
3	going to try. And based upon that and because of the dynamics
4	of cross, why don't you just sustain it for now and then we'll make
5	efforts. I don't want to insert an issue into this if there isn't one
6	or shouldn't doesn't need to be one.
7	So then you did sustain it. I don't believe he even
8	answered the question.
9	THE COURT: He didn't.
10	MR. GIORDANI: So as to that issue, the question was
11	appropriate, no grounds for a mistrial or, frankly, even an
12	objection, but it is what it is.
13	As to this next issue, the defendant is the one who
14	provided this version of events. We are entirely entitled to rebut
15	his version of events with other evidence in the case. This
16	witness was properly noticed, the defense has known all along
17	this evidence exists. We are within our right to call him as a
18	rebuttal witness and we do have him scheduled to come in. And
19	there's no valid basis for a legal objection based upon our rebuttal
20	case.
21	MS. TRUJILLO: Okay. Well, a couple of things. I'm
22	going to start with I understand the Court's position that you
23	sustained an objection. But it's still our position and I
24	understand the Court says we have to believe that the jury listens
25	and, you know, when the Court sustains, they disregard.
	5

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002537

However, it is a pretty important issue. And while there is evidence that there was searches of news, the way the question was framed was, Would it surprise you that she searched this murder the day after? That's not true. It was a series of searches of different news articles and multiple murders.

1

2

3

4

5

6

11

23

24

25

So now you have imputed to my client that his girlfriend, 7 who he lived with, which is -- that's the only evidence about this 8 girl in this trial at this time, and that she drove a Jeep, now they're thinking that she specifically searched this murder. So they're 9 10 going to impute that to my client that he either directed her to or that she knew about it because of him, which is a problem.

12 Secondly, how is the State going to lay a foundation 13 about this issue? We still have the authentification, the 14 authorship problem. Angelisa hasn't testified. She's not going to 15 testify unless they decided they're going to call her now. But I 16 think I have a right to cross-examine her on that issue, especially 17 if they're going to impute it to my client.

18 Although my position is it's not appropriate rebuttal 19 evidence. The State had the decision to call her as a witness in its 20 case in chief and did not do so. My client said nothing about what she did on her cell phone, about what she knew, about what she 21 22 said. I think it's inappropriate rebuttal material.

THE COURT: I don't think rebuttal has to be that specific that I didn't tell her to search her phone. I mean, he's the one that provided the narrative or the version of events or the testimony, I

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

guess that would be the best word, about, you know, dropping 2 her off at the hospital, and then coming back to the hospital. And 3 I might have -- I think it was -- I can't remember who asked the question, but at some point he testified about -- I think it was 5 Mr. Giordani's guestion that -- I'm uncertain, you know, she, I 6 guess, bandaged him up --

MS. TRUJILLO: Uh-huh.

1

4

7

25

THE COURT: -- and treated his wounds or something like 8 that. So you have this whole version of events now introduced of 9 10 him going to the hospital, getting his girlfriend, she's ministering 11 to his needs, and, you know, in terms of his injuries, and this and 12 that.

13 So I don't think rebuttal has to be so narrow in scope that it's -- I didn't tell her to search for a murder, or I didn't know what 14 15 she was searching for. I mean, he's created -- that might not be 16 the right -- and I don't mean to -- and by saying created, he has 17 introduced -- is a better way to say this -- this portion of events, 18 going to the hospital, getting his wounds tended to by her, not 19 wanting to seek medical care officially and all of this.

20 And so I think, you know, the scope of that, you know, 21 what interaction occurred between the two of them, I think now 22 that is fair game for rebuttal. Like I said, I don't think it has to be 23 so specific, you know, did you tell her to search your phone? or whatever. 24

Now, in terms of her search, when is she searching and

002539

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1

•	what is she searching for:
2	MR. GIORDANI: The crime was February 21st, 2017. And
3	if you'll recall Mr. Brown's testimony and it's our position he
4	inserted her as a co-conspirator, because as the Court knows, you
5	don't you're the conspiracy isn't over until the defendant or
6	the perpetrator has gotten away with the offense and successfully
7	concealed his crime. I mean, she's either an accessory after or
8	co-conspirator.
9	And he said
10	THE COURT: Well, if well, okay, first of all, if
11	according to his version of events, she's not a co-conspirator. I
12	mean, if she if he really did go in and say, Oh, I got beat up, and
13	she's tending to his wounds or whatever, she doesn't know
14	what's going on, so I don't see her as a co-conspirator. Maybe, at
15	the very most, an accessory after the fact. But that's only if she
16	knew about the murder.
17	MR. GIORDANI: Right.
18	THE COURT: She knew about the attempt robbery
19	attempted robbery or whatever, with him as the perpetrator, not
20	the victim. But if she didn't know that, then she's just helping
21	him. Do you see what I'm saying?
22	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, that was the next step to the
23	analysis, the content of the searches. If you'll recall, Mr. Brown
24	indicated he went up there, he told her what happened to him, he
25	left immediately from where he was allegedly robbed and went to
	8

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002540

1	the hospital.
2	THE COURT: Right.
3	MR. GIORDANI: Told her what happened to him, and
4	then stayed throughout the evening until she finished her shift.
5	Ms. Ryder's phone and again, this has been in the
6	discovery forever and has been referenced shows searches of
7	this exact murder, not some robbery, this exact murder
8	MS. TRUJILLO: In addition to other murders. Let's be
9	clear.
10	MR. GIORDANI: No, it's the same link, but we'll talk
11	about that.
12	MS. TRUJILLO: It's the news.
13	MR. GIORDANI: The link that she has searched is the
14	KTNB news article of this homicide the morning after allegedly he
15	just told her, I was robbed by three random people. So there's no
16	causal way she could get to that article that homicide article, by
17	the way, not a robbery article, the homicide article unless he's
18	disclosed to her what happened.
19	MR. STORMS: Judge, just so we're clear, you know, we
20	have this extraction report and we have, you know, web history.
21	And he's and these reports are in a web history. But there's
22	also a section that's searched items, which is Internet searches of
23	searches on all sort of stuff. And there's nothing about a
24	homicide search there.
25	So whenever the State's saying that I mean, I don't
	9

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	we're not sure where that evidence comes from. Because		
2	THE COURT: Okay. Can you		
3	MR. GIORDANI: Can I show		
4	THE COURT: Can you point it out to them? Obviously, I		
5	don't have the evidence, so		
6	MS. TRUJILLO: No, no, no.		
7	THE COURT: can you show them what you're		
8	MS. TRUJILLO: The exact link from the		
9	MR. GIORDANI: I know.		
10	THE COURT: talking about.		
11	MR. GIORDANI: Yes, can I approach?		
12	THE COURT: Sure. Do you have it for me?		
13	MR. GIORDANI: Well, these are the exhibits I've marked.		
14	This is the search history.		
15	THE COURT: Okay.		
16	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, towards the back, see the big links		
17	there? Those link to an article, you go online and check it right		
18	now, Man identified in northwest Las Vegas shooting.		
19	THE COURT: Okay.		
20	MR. GIORDANI: You see how it says, Homicide		
21	detectives investigating or something?		
22	THE COURT: I can't read the small print.		
23	MR. GIORDANI: Oh. Okay.		
24	THE COURT: I'm just going to be honest. It's faint and		
25	it's very tiny, so I can't see it. I'll just tell you the truth, I cannot		
	10		
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667		
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002542$		

1	see it.	
2	MR. GIORDANI: Okay. Well, on this	
3	THE COURT: I can see this big, bold print, however.	
4	MR. GIORDANI: This is the article. This one includes the	
5	web link at the top. They	
6	THE COURT: Okay.	
7	MR. GIORDANI: I had the experts go back and verify	
8	today.	
9	MR. STORMS: This is web history.	
10	MR. GIORDANI: Yes, it's that	
11	MR. STORMS: These are searches	
12	MS. TRUJILLO: Okay. There is a difference	
13	MR. STORMS: and then there's a web history.	
14	MS. TRUJILLO: between actually searching an article	
15	MR. STORMS: So let's be clear about that, that it's not	
16	MS. TRUJILLO: specifically	
17	THE MARSHAL: Okay. Hold on. Hold on. Too many	
18	people are talking at once.	
19	MS. TRUJILLO: There is a difference between actually	
20	searching an article specifically typing it into the search area and	
21	clicking on a news article that we all do all the time.	
22	MR. GIORDANI: Absolutely.	
23	MS. TRUJILLO: And that's web history. That's not a	
24	search history.	
25	MR. GIORDANI: Absolutely. I'm not saying it's search	
	11	
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667	
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002543$	

	history
	motory

1	history.		
2	MS. TRUJILLO: Okay. And that's why I'm saying it's		
3	problematic. There are other links to other murders. There was a		
4	Lake Mead murder on there that she also clicked at.		
5	THE COURT: Did she click on the Lake Mead murder?		
6	MS. TRUJILLO: Yes. It from what we had from the		
7	State, yes. And along with other news items.		
8	THE COURT: Okay. I guess he		
9	MR. GIORDANI: It's great cross-examination.		
10	THE COURT: I guess the other		
11	MS. TRUJILLO: Not in front of the jury.		
12	THE COURT: My only issue is this: If she's just searching		
13	murders in general, it still is indicative of knowledge that there's		
14	been a murder.		
15	MR. STORMS: Okay.		
16	THE COURT: But does she I search murders all the		
17	time for obvious reasons.		
18	MR. STORMS: But, Judge, they		
19	THE COURT: Does she is she do we have enough of		
20	her back history to know, is this a woman who's always reading		
21	about murders, or is this a woman who, for the very first time,		
22	after her boyfriend was maybe involved in a murder, starts		
23	reading about murders?		
24	MR. GIORDANI: They have her entire phone. Yes.		
25	THE COURT: Okay. So if she I mean, that, to me, is		
	12		
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667		

1	what's indicative, is does she is she reading about crime		
2	constantly? I'm always reading about crime for obvious reasons.		
3	I like to know what's coming up.		
4	MR. STORMS: To be clear, Judge, this		
5	THE COURT: But, you know, if she's just some people		
6	are just interested in murders. Then it doesn't indicate anything.		
7	If this is the first time she's reading about murders or clicking on		
8	news sites, then I think it may indicate something.		
9	MR. GIORDANI: And		
10	MR. STORMS: This is not a search for a murder, though.		
11	lt's		
12	THE COURT: I get it.		
13	MR. STORMS: clicking on a news site.		
14	THE COURT: She went to the news station, which some		
15	people might do.		
16	MR. GIORDANI: Yes.		
17	MR. STORMS: We're talking about on this		
18	THE COURT: What we want to see, is it on the news.		
19	MR. STORMS: We have that we have all the searches		
20	in her phone on the on February 22nd, 2017, and there's no		
21	search for murder.		
22	THE COURT: Right.		
23	MR. STORMS: There was just these		
24	THE COURT: She didn't type in the word murder		
25	MR. GIORDANI: No. Right.		
	13		
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667		
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002545$		

THE COURT: -- into Google, which probably wouldn't produce anything. She went to the news and say, Oh, is there any news about a murder? Just like, you know, in the old days we would, you know, go buy the *Review-Journal* or the Las -- if you really want to go old, the Las Vegas *Sun* at a news stand to see if there were any murders.

1

2

3

4

5

6

MR. GIORDANI: And just to add to this, just so the
record's clear, Ms. Trujillo inserted this clicking on a link for
another murder. Well, that says shooting in the title. And
Mr. Brown didn't say he was shot, he said he was robbed. So,
again, it's indicative of her with that information.

THE COURT: All right. I think it goes to the weight in
 terms of, you know, she's looking for a murder.

MS. TRUJILLO: Okay, Judge. But other than the fact that
they're saying it's her phone, how is there a foundation that she
actually did it? Which is another *Rodriguez v State* problem with
authorship, with actually doing something. It's not a statement,
but it's something that they're alleging she did. She hasn't
testified.

20 MR. GIORDANI: It's either her or him. He's the one that
 21 inserted this issue.

MS. TRUJILLO: Okay. But you need to present -MR. GIORDANI: He's the one that's with her.
MS. TRUJILLO: -- evidence. You can't ask the jury to
speculate.

14

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002546

1	THE COURT: Well, but there's no
2	MR. GIORDANI: They would be asking, not me.
3	THE COURT: Well, okay. But what evidence is there that
4	she or he I mean, there's a reasonable inference that one of
5	them had the phone.
6	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, and I can keep going on about the
7	rest of the evidence in the phone. I mean, in the phone itself,
8	which, again, they've had all along, her phone has text messages
9	to contact: Brown, Larry. Okay? 404-808-2233. She texts him
10	later that evening:
11	You okay, babe?
12	And then later, on the 25th, he changes his number. And
13	the phone contact in there is still, Brown, Larry, but it's a different
14	phone number. So the again, this is the same argument we had
15	about his phone, Mr. Brown's phone. It's self-authenticating in
16	that way. It's also her phone number, she gives that phone
17	number during an interview. And we're going to have the
18	detective who impounded it from her come in and testify and lay
19	a foundation. There's nothing inappropriate about what we're
20	doing here. He inserted this issue; we're rebutting him.
21	THE COURT: All right.
22	MS. TRUJILLO: First of all, by inserting the issue, just
23	that the State's saying, they knew all along that he went to
24	Summerlin Hospital afterward and talked to her, because
25	detectives interviewed Angelisa, she gave a statement. So
	15

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002547

1 they've known that all along. It's not a new story, as they're trying 2 to say. It's been the evidence all along from the statement from 3 Angelisa. 4 MR. GIORDANI: Not even close to the way Mr. Brown 5 said it in front of the jury. That's what makes a rebuttal case. He 6 inserted this issue. We are entitled to rebut it. 7 MS. TRUJILLO: Judge, I mean, obviously, we disagree. It basically was the State testifying, giving that fact to the jury, and 8 now we have an issue. 9 10 THE COURT: Well, okay. I think -- like I said, I don't think 11 it needs to be so specific. You know, I think it's -- I think there 12 were enough discussion about this individual and his contact with 13 her following his purported victimization in a robbery, to allow 14 them to present rebuttal evidence. 15 I think the records are admissible, it goes to the weight. I 16 think there's sufficient indicia, reliability, that either Mr. Brown or 17 the girlfriend utilized the phone. So I think we've all said 18 everything we need to say to complete the record. 19 And let's turn to the jury instructions. 20 MS. TRUJILLO: Just the ruling on the mistrial, Judge. THE COURT: Oh. I thought that was clear. It was 21 22 denied. 23 MS. TRUJILLO: I know, but I need you to say it. Thank 24 you. 25 THE COURT: It was denied, because again, I sustained 16 Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1 the objection. All right.

1	the objection. All right.
2	Moving on, I reviewed your memorandum relating to the
3	defense's proposed jury instructions.
4	MR. STORMS: Our objections to the State's, you mean?
5	THE COURT: Yes. Yes.
6	MR. STORMS: Yes.
7	THE COURT: Well, and you'd offered some alternatives.
8	MR. STORMS: That's right. I thought maybe
9	THE COURT: That's why I used the term proposed.
10	MR. STORMS: the way we would do this is if the
11	Court, with the objections that we made, Your Honor, are there
12	any of those issues that we raised that you're willing to entertain?
13	THE COURT: No. I mean, the way I read it and I know
14	that sounded flippant. But the I read it is the defense is
15	conceding, that the instructions in question are part of the
16	instructions that are generally utilized and in all or most cases
17	have been approved by the Supreme Court. But that the defense
18	objects to them and either would like them rewritten at this point,
19	or wants to preserve the objection.
20	MR. STORMS: If I could just if I
21	THE COURT: Is that a fair synopsis?
22	MR. STORMS: Other than there's one the conspiracy
23	instruction that we talked about on page 5 of our objections about
24	where they get into general intent and specific intent crimes, I
25	think that with our other instructions, that one is unnecessary and
	17

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002549

confusing, given that there aren't instructions about general intent
and specific intent crimes. Otherwise, really, in that in the
instructions
THE COURT: You're looking at page 5?
MR. STORMS: Of my objections, yes, Your Honor.
THE COURT: Right.
MR. STORMS: The conspiracy one.
THE COURT: So conspiracy, and you're complaining
about a conspiracy to commit a crime does not end upon
MR. STORMS: Hold on just a second. I might be looking
at the wrong page.
THE COURT: That's the bottom of 5.
MR. STORMS: I apologize.
THE COURT: Are you talking about page 6? You're
talking about 6, the bottom of 6.
MR. STORMS: Yes, I am. I apologize. I was on the
wrong page.
THE COURT: Conspirators also legally responsible for a
general intent crime that follows as one of the recently
foreseeable consequences
MR. STORMS: Uh-huh.
THE COURT: blah, blah, blah. That's what you're
objecting to?
MR. STORMS: That's right. The State has an instruction
later on their in their packet that I wrote a couple of <i>Crawford</i>
18
Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

instructions off of.

1

2

4

6

7

16

17

THE COURT: Uh-huh.

3 MR. STORMS: That goes through the intent requirement that, you know, and I think that covers it best. And the inject as 5 general and specific intent in this instruction just kind of confuses the issue.

THE COURT: State?

MR. GIORDANI: This particular instruction is a correct 8 statement of the law. If I'm understanding what the complaint of 9 10 issue is, if you want to put an extra sentence that says, A 11 conspiracy is a specific intent crime, robbery is a general intent 12 crime, you know, first-degree murder is a specific intent crime --13 THE COURT: You're fine with that? MR. GIORDANI: Well, that's fine, except for we have the 14 problem of robbery is general intent. Felony murder is -- you 15

have to have the intent to commit the underlying offense.

THE COURT: Right. So it might be more confusing.

18 MR. GIORDANI: So it might be confusing, that's why we 19 proposed the instructions that we did.

20 MR. STORMS: And, you know, in my view, their felony 21 murder instruction that explains the specific intent requirement, 22 that conspiracy builds into that, it does a lot better job and this 23 just kind of muddies the water.

THE COURT: Well, okay. I agree with you. I think 24 25 whenever we're talking about specific intent and general intent, I

19

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002551

think it starts getting confusing, frankly. However, if we don't do 1 it this way, then they may get confused about a conspiracy, and 2 well, what is your conspiracy have to be? 3

4	So to me, not withstanding the fact that I would agree
5	with you it's confusing, sometimes when I think things are
6	confusing, I have a good idea of ow to rewrite them, or at least an
7	idea, maybe not good. In this case, I really don't. So I'm going to
8	rely on this that's been utilized. It's a correct statement of the law.
9	And I think to the extent they may have a question, Well, how
10	does this go with a conspiracy? At least it's addressed here.
11	So all right. So these the requests are denied. The
12	objection has been filed with the court.
13	MR. STORMS: Thank you.
14	THE COURT: And it's part of the record.
15	Now, how do you want to do this?
16	MR. STORMS: I'm not sure has the State had a chance
17	to decide if we
18	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah. I've looked through them. I do
19	have objections to several of the defense proposed
20	THE COURT: Okay. Do you want me to just run through
21	the defense's first, then?
22	MR. GIORDANI: Sure.
23	MR. STORMS: Let me with as far as his go, other
24	than those objections
25	THE COURT: Okay. All right.
	20
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002552$

1	MR. STORMS: we're fine.
2	THE COURT: So you're good with the packet as-is,
3	except for the objections that are memorialized in your I called it
4	a memorandum, but it's Defendant's objections to State's
5	proposed jury instructions.
6	MR. STORMS: That's right.
7	THE COURT: Which, if it's not already filed in Odyssey,
8	should be filed in Odyssey. Did you file it?
9	MR. STORMS: I have not filed it as of yet.
10	THE COURT: Do you want me to file it in open court?
11	MR. STORMS: Would you please?
12	THE COURT: All right. I had a copy. And if you like, we
13	can file this with the clerk right now.
14	MR. STORMS: Please, Your Honor.
15	THE COURT: Has a cover sheet, so it's appropriately filed
16	in Odyssey.
17	MR. STORMS: Thank you.
18	THE COURT: All right. Turning to, then, the stack the
19	stack, now, do you want this filed in Odyssey? Or normally we
20	just make a court's exhibit of the proposed instructions that are
21	not accepted. But we you did provide a cover sheet, so we can
22	do it either way.
23	MR. STORMS: The Court's pleasure, honestly.
24	THE COURT: I like to do it I actually think it's easier if
25	we make a court's exhibit of whatever instructions are not given,
	21
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002553$

1	and then the ones that are given are just included into the packet.
2	MR. STORMS: That's fine.
3	THE COURT: Okay.
4	MR. STORMS: I would also ask that the packet that I've
5	had with the instruction and then the law supporting it would be
6	made a court's exhibit as well
7	THE COURT: Okay.
8	MR. STORMS: just to make it easier
9	THE COURT: Okay. That'll be a court's exhibit, but it's
10	also filed officially.
11	MR. STORMS: Okay. Thank you.
12	THE COURT: And then, as I said, the ones not given are a
13	court's exhibit. The ones give, obviously, you can't you're not
14	going to be appealing those.
15	MR. STORMS: No.
16	THE COURT: So all right.
17	MR. STORMS: Okay.
18	THE COURT: So starting argument among two or oh,
19	I'm sorry, agreement; I really need to wear glasses among two
20	or more persons.
21	MR. GIORDANI: And I do have an objection, but simply
22	because this is included in our stock or in our proffered mere
23	association conspiracy instruction. That would be the seventh in
24	order in our packet.
25	THE COURT: Why do we need this one too?
	22
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002554$

1	MR. GIORDANI: And, Judge, just to save time, I have the
2	same objection for the next one, two, three, four
3	THE COURT: Okay. Did we have an accomplice?
4	MR. GIORDANI: No, I was going to get to that too.
5	THE COURT: Okay.
6	MR. GIORDANI: But these ones about oh, I'm sorry.
7	Those are moving onto accomplice.
8	THE COURT: Right.
9	MR. GIORDANI: So, I'm sorry, the mere association
10	objection goes to just this instruction Proposed Instruction A.
11	MR. STORMS: Judge, you know, for us, given we've
12	got that, you know Carnell Cave, and now interjection of Angelica
13	Ryder
14	MS. TRUJILLO: Angelisa.
15	MR. STORMS: Angelisa, excuse me, Ryder into the case,
16	you know, I think it's important the jury understand kind of at the
17	baseline here for what constitutes a conspiracy. Because
18	otherwise
19	THE COURT: I'm fine giving this instruction. But if it's
20	already written in another instruction, why do we have to give it
21	twice?
22	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah. Ours says:
23	Evidence that a person was in the conspiracy
24	l'm sorry.
25	in the company or associated with one or more other
	23
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	persons alleged or proven to have been members of a
2	conspiracy is not, in itself, sufficient to prove that such person
3	was a member of the alleged conspiracy. However, you are
4	instructed that presence, companionship, and conduct before,
5	during, and after the offense or circumstances from which
6	MS. TRUJILLO: Okay.
7	MR. GIORDANI: one's participation in the criminal
8	intent may be inferred.
9	MR. STORMS: This essentially the our instruction is a
10	much clearer state is an accurate statement of the law and it's a
11	much clearer statement of our theory of the evidence and it
12	presents our perspective of the law on this issue.
13	THE COURT: All right.
14	MR. STORMS: So it's not a reverse instruction, like
15	<i>Crawford</i> , but it's a clear I mean, so many
16	THE COURT: I don't know that we need
17	MR. STORMS: in so many defense instructions get
18	stuck in a second or third paragraph of a State's instruction, and it
19	just it's important for us
20	THE COURT: Okay.
21	MR. STORMS: for us that this is highlighted.
22	MR. GIORDANI: The problem
23	THE COURT: Mr. Giordani, do you have a I mean, it's a
24	correct statement of the law. Are you
25	MR. GIORDANI: Well, yeah. The only problem I have is: 24
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	And mere association is insufficient to support a charge
2	of conspiracy.
3	THE COURT: How about mere association alone?
4	MR. GIORDANI: That's what ours says. That's why I'm
5	THE COURT: Oh. Yeah, because mere association isn't
6	association's an element that they I mean, or factor, not an
7	element, they can consider. So
8	MR. GIORDANI: Right. That's why I think ours covers it.
9	THE COURT: What number is yours?
10	MR. GIORDANI: It's the seventh in our packet, but I
11	THE COURT: Okay.
12	MR. GIORDANI: we didn't number them yet. Evidence
13	that a person was in.
14	THE COURT: Oh. Kind of says the same thing.
15	MR. GIORDANI: And it combines in, you know, the first
16	sentence of theirs:
17	Agreement among two
18	THE COURT: Well, mere association means association
19	alone.
20	MR. GIORDANI: Of itself, yeah. In itself.
21	MR. STORMS: But their instruction of the first you
22	know, the first sentence says that, essentially, but then the second
23	sentence seems to somehow kind of characterize association.
24	And it this is this makes it clear that it has to be something
25	more than association, our instruction does. It gives a baseline to
	25
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1 the issue

1	the issue.
2	THE COURT: I'm fine giving it. I don't think it, frankly,
3	matters.
4	MR. GIORDANI: In addition to ours?
5	THE COURT: Yeah, in addition, not in lieu of.
6	MR. GIORDANI: Okay. Just plop it in after?
7	THE COURT: Yeah, I just plopped it in, literally, after.
8	MR. STORMS: Thank you.
9	THE COURT: Okay. What accomplice did we have?
10	MR. GIORDANI: Well, we did not
11	THE COURT: I'm moving on.
12	MR. GIORDANI: and that was our objection.
13	THE COURT: Yeah. We didn't have an accomplice,
14	because Carter Mr. Anthony Carter did not testify.
15	MR. STORMS: Judge, you know, this is I just quoted
16	the NRS here.
17	THE COURT: No, it's a true statement of the law
18	MR. STORMS: My
19	THE COURT: but how does it apply?
20	MR. STORMS: Well:
21	An accomplice is hereby defined as someone who's
22	liable for prosecution for the same offense.
23	I know that the statute says accomplice. But I but my
24	reading of that would be that it would include something like a
25	co-conspirator too. I should have maybe changed the language
	26
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002558$

1	there. But an accomplice, co-conspirator, someone would be
2	someone who would be liable for the same offense.
3	THE COURT: First of all, you didn't have a
4	co-conspirator. We didn't have an accomplice. So I don't think it
5	pertains in this case.
6	MR. STORMS: Anthony Carter?
7	THE COURT: He didn't testify.
8	MS. TRUJILLO: But the State's going to argue that he
9	was a co-conspirator.
10	MR. STORMS: I mean, all of the
11	MS. TRUJILLO: And now Angelisa.
12	MR. STORMS: All of the hearsay that came in
13	THE COURT: Yeah, but that's this but what this
14	MR. STORMS: was because it's under the
15	co-conspirator
16	THE COURT: Yeah, but that's but this is accomplice
17	testimony, someone who's cooperating and testifies as a witness.
18	MR. STORMS: 1
19	THE COURT: Not a co-conspirator.
20	MR. STORMS: Judge, I actually sent in a second one
21	when I realized statements just needs to be say statements.
22	The statements of a co-conspirator accomplice.
23	THE COURT: Okay.
24	MR. STORMS: But you can change the word accomplice.
25	THE COURT: I think
	27
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002559$

1	MR. STORMS: I just it wasn't going to change put
2	co-conspirator in there and then have it be that I was somehow
3	muddying what the statute said.
4	THE COURT: Okay. Well, first of all, there wasn't
5	accomplice testimony in this case. This directly pertains to
6	accomplice testimony. I don't think it pertains in this case.
7	MR. STORMS: The if I can
8	THE COURT: So you want to say:
9	A conviction shall not be had on the statements of a
10	co-conspirator unless corroborated by other evidence, which in
11	itself, and without the aid of the co-conspirator statements,
12	tends to connect the defendant with the commission of the
13	offense.
14	MR. STORMS: That's correct.
15	THE COURT: Where are you getting that?
16	MR. STORMS: NRS 175.292.
17	THE COURT: Which is what?
18	MR. STORMS: The statute that says that exactly, of the
19	admission or the reliance on a accomplice's testimony.
20	MR. GIORDANI: Right, an accomplice.
21	THE COURT: Yeah, but that's the accomplice statute.
22	MR. STORMS: But it's defined in a way that would
23	include conspirator
24	THE COURT: I don't well, because if you're an
25	accomplice, you're a co-conspirator. But this pertains to
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002560

1	testimony.	So
---	------------	----

2	MR. STORMS: But his statements are in lieu of his
3	testimony, right, that it is under our hearsay statute, a statement
4	by a co-conspirator is admissible as if it was testimony. And then,
5	of course, we this is all about these texts. They're a large part
6	of their case are these texts between Anthony Carter and Larry
7	Brown's phone.
8	THE COURT: Right. But the whole point is that those
9	the indicia of reliability of the co-conspirator statements are that
10	they're making them during the conspiracy. So they're not
11	thinking about being considered. So that's the indicia of
12	reliability, because they're making them during a conspiracy, not
13	to get a benefit from the prosecution, not to
14	MR. STORMS: So are you
15	THE COURT: I'm not going to give this. I don't think it
16	pertains.
17	MR. STORMS: So the Court does not is saying that this
18	statute doesn't apply to co-conspirator statements?
19	THE COURT: I am saying that.
20	MR. STORMS: Okay. Thank you.
21	THE COURT: I think it's clear from the statute. Okay.
22	Next up: One who has participated criminally in a given
23	criminal venture.
24	MR. GIORDANI: Same objection.
25	MR. STORMS: These are quotes from
	29
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002561$

1	THE COURT: Yeah.
2	MR. STORMS: two different Supreme Courts cases
3	THE COURT: Yeah, I think this, again, belongs to
4	MR. STORMS: on this issue.
5	THE COURT: an accomplice. And we didn't hear from
6	an accomplice here.
7	MR. STORMS: And again, I understand it still it's under
8	this theory under my theory that NRS 175.291 would cover both
9	accomplice and co-conspirator statements
10	THE COURT: I think the rationale for
11	MR. STORMS: because it covers the same sort of
12	issue.
13	THE COURT: the accomplice corroboration is different
14	than the rationale from for why co-conspirator statements are
15	admissible. So I don't think it pertains in this certainly in this
16	case. All right.
17	This is the circumstantial evidence.
18	MR. GIORDANI: Yes, we definitely object to this. Are
19	you're talking about
20	THE COURT: Yeah.
21	MR. GIORDANI: a finding of guilt as to any crime?
22	MR. STORMS: And, Judge, the Supranovich one
23	THE COURT: Yeah. I don't think this is true.
24	MR. STORMS: that:
25	Before you may rely on circumstantial evidence to
	30
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002562$

conclude that a fact necessary to find the defendant guilty.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

17

That's the one that I would be admitting. I submitted a number and then I realized that the *Supranovich versus State* case, 2018, Nev., unpublished, that case which Giordani knows well --

MR. GIORDANI: I'm sorry, I don't -- are you -- so you're not --

THE COURT: I don't think this is true. And I know it's 8 people get it from a case, but here's the thing, it's up to the jury 9 10 how to interpret the evidence. And Mr. Giordani is going to argue 11 the evidence one way and you folks are going to argue the 12 evidence a different way. And both of you may be reasonable in 13 how you're arguing it, but that doesn't mean they have to accept 14 the defenses. They can accept that the State's inferences are 15 more -- is what they believe. So I don't really think the way this is 16 written it's right. I disagree.

MR. STORMS: This -- and the one --

THE COURT: I mean, I don't think they have to accept the
 conclusion that points to acquittal, because there's always a way
 to spin evidence that could be explained away, and --

21 MR. STORMS: Well, this is a -- I mean, it's a reasonable 22 doubt proposition that if there's two reasonable ways to --

THE COURT: Yeah, I get it. But I don't think it's right. I
mean, if they have a reasonable doubt, they have to acquit him,
obviously. But I don't like the way this is written. I think it's

31

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002563

1	confusing. And I think it's sort of a misstatement of the jury's
2	role, in my opinion. I never give it
3	MR. STORMS: And again
4	THE COURT: for that reason.
5	MR. STORMS: in this case, it's a circumstantial case.
6	We have, you know, no eyewitness identifying Mr. Brown as the
7	perpetrator of this offense. All the evidence is circumstantial.
8	THE COURT: It's a circumstantial case as presented,
9	because you don't have Mr. Carter testify.
10	MR. STORMS: And that's what we deal with as the case
11	presented
12	MR. GIORDANI: DNA at the scene?
13	THE COURT: Still circumstantial.
14	MR. GIORDANI: Okay.
15	THE COURT: I mean, you don't have anybody saying, I
16	saw Mr. Brown
17	MR. GIORDANI: Sure.
18	THE COURT: shoot
19	MR. STORMS: Yes.
20	THE COURT: Mr. Kwame Banks.
21	MR. GIORDANI: Sure.
22	THE COURT: That's why it's circumstantial. Now, if you
23	had a Anthony Carter say, We acted together and I and he shot
24	him, then
25	MR. STORMS: But that's not the case we have.
	32
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002564$

1	THE COURT: Right. Okay. So I agree. But I don't think
2	this I don't like that.
3	A finding of guilt as to any crime.
4	This is kind of the same thing, right?
5	MR. STORMS: Yes.
6	THE COURT: Okay. I don't know that we need
7	additional
8	MR. STORMS: That was a CALJIC instruction that covers
9	the same issue as that recent Supreme Court, the Supranovich.
10	Supranovich says that if you're going to give an instruction, you
11	need to give the one that the Supreme Court gave in that case. I
12	had these in the packet prior to realizing that case said that and
13	just submitted that case, as well.
14	THE COURT: Okay. Let me the next on is this is
15	the looks to be exactly the instruction that the Court reads at the
16	beginning of the case direct and circumstantial.
17	MR. STORMS: That's right.
18	THE COURT: It's it looks exactly the same.
19	Does the State have an objection to this one?
20	MR. GIORDANI: I don't know if I have that in my packet.
21	Are you saying that there are two kinds of evidence?
22	THE COURT: Evidence
23	MR. STORMS: Yes.
24	THE COURT: direct and circumstantial evidence, direct
25	evidence is testimony I read this at the beginning.
	33
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002565$

1	MR. GIORDANI: Oh, yeah. Yeah, no objection.
2	THE COURT: Okay. We'll include that in the packet
3	somewhere with where we talk about the evidence.
4	MR. GIORDANI: That's the same thing you read exactly?
5	THE COURT: Looks the same.
6	MR. GIORDANI: I just didn't see this one.
7	MR. STORMS: Yeah, this is from <i>People versus</i>
8	Anderson, and it's the heart of it is definitely the same. Maybe
9	the first or second paragraph might be slightly different, but
10	THE COURT: It looks the same to me.
11	MR. STORMS: Okay. You would know.
12	THE COURT: I mean
13	MR. STORMS: You've read it a million times.
14	THE COURT: Yeah. All right. The next one is: If the
15	evidence relating to any or all of the circumstances of the case
16	is susceptible to reasonable interpretations.
17	MR. STORMS: So that's the same as that other
18	THE COURT: Right. It's kind of the same
19	MR. STORMS: Supranovich one.
20	THE COURT: All right. That's rejected.
21	The next one: Benefit of the doubt.
22	That's a good instruction. What's your objection on this
23	one?
24	MR. GIORDANI: I don't have one.
25	THE COURT: So you don't have this in your packet
	34
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002566$

already?

1

'	aneady:
2	MR. GIORDANI: No, I don't have an objection.
3	MR. STORMS: He doesn't have an objection.
4	THE COURT: Oh. But you don't have this one in your
5	MR. GIORDANI: I do. I don't believe I have it in my
6	packet.
7	THE COURT: Okay. So we'll include that.
8	You are instructed that attempts to cover up a crime.
9	MR. GIORDANI: That's this I have an objection to. It's
10	just pure argument and not a basis for an instruction. I don't
11	know where
12	MR. STORMS: Judge, this case comes from <i>People</i>
13	versus Anderson, which is a case that our Supreme Court has
14	relied on many, many times. And Biford versus State, Longoria
15	versus State, Givens versus State, Ogden versus State for issues
16	related to murder and evidences in murder.
17	This essentially explains the limit of what consciousness
18	of guilt from a flight could entail, that it's not something that
19	would show something like the specific intent to commit the
20	crime, but just gives the jury a better understanding of how they
21	can use that evidence if they are going to use that evidence.
22	MR. GIORDANI: And, again, I think that's all great for
23	argument, but it's not appropriate for instruction.
24	THE COURT: I'm not what's your basis for the
25	objection?
	35

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002567

1	MR. GIORDANI: I think it's misleading. Evasive conduct
2	shows fear? Like, tell them that
3	THE COURT: Yeah, I would like this I would be
4	willing because I think there are circumstances where evidence
5	of how you dispose of evidence of how you dispose of evidence
6	can be indicative of intent. For example, if you've already got a
7	flight plan set up, you've bought your plane ticket, or if you, you
8	know, have a can of kerosene or something and you're going to
9	burn the evidence, or you dug a big hole in the backyard to hide
10	the body. I mean, those can all indicate premeditation. So I think
11	that the that makes this instruction somewhat incorrect.
12	Now, evidence of flight alone is not evidence of
13	premeditation.
14	MR. GIORDANI: Right. Which
15	THE COURT: I think that's true. So if you want me to add
16	something like that to the flight instruction, I'd consider adding
17	MR. STORMS: Please.
18	THE COURT: something like that, that evidence of
19	flight alone is not evidence of premeditation. It can be if the
20	tickets were bought ahead of time or something like that. Do you
21	see what I'm saying?
22	MR. STORMS: Yes.
23	THE COURT: I mean, some circumstances it might be. If
24	somebody bought plane tickets, goes out and commits a murder
25	and then hops on a plane, clearly, the fact that they'd already
	36
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	bought the plane tickets is evidence of premeditation and
2	deliberation.
3	MR. STORMS: I would agree, but that's not the
4	circumstance here, right?
5	THE COURT: So I don't know that this generally is a
6	correct statement of the law.
7	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, I agree with the Court. I'm just
8	looking at our flight instruction to make sure that's not already
9	kind of flight of a person after the commission. Says right there
10	in the first sentence. So:
11	Flight of a person after the commission of a crime is not
12	sufficient in itself to establish guilt; however, if flight is proved,
13	it is circumstantial evidence in determining guilt or innocence.
14	THE COURT: Would you have an objection to adding
15	something like evidence of light alone does not show
16	premeditation?
17	MR. GIORDANI: I think it could.
18	THE COURT: Well, it can. Like I said, if you buy the plane
19	tickets or something like
20	MR. STORMS: Yeah, the plane there's other evidence
21	besides just the leaving
22	THE COURT: Right.
23	MR. STORMS: that would suggest a premeditation.
24	THE COURT: Right.
25	MR. STORMS: But flight alone, not so.
	37
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002569$

1	THE COURT: Right.
2	MR. GIORDANI: Well, maybe what if it just said: The
3	flight of a person after the commission of a crime is not sufficient
4	in itself to establish guilt or premeditation.
5	THE COURT: Great.
6	MR. GIORDANI: I'm fine with that.
7	THE COURT: Okay. You okay with that? And that's
8	true I mean, I like what you said about the plane tickets.
9	Because that's other evidence, it's not just the flight.
10	MR. STORMS: Can we get an instruction that says:
11	Flight if not evidence of premeditation?
12	THE COURT: Well, I like something better, like, evidence
13	of flight alone
14	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah.
15	THE COURT: is does is not sufficient to establish
16	premeditation.
17	MR. STORMS: I think that's fine.
18	MR. GIORDANI: After guilt, you just say or
19	premeditation, right?
20	THE COURT: Yeah.
21	MS. TRUJILLO: And we would prefer the reverse
22	MR. GIORDANI: Are you
23	MS. TRUJILLO: premeditation or guilt.
24	THE COURT: Well, okay. So we'll add that. Okay. I'm
25	fine with that.
	38
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002570$

1	MR. GIORDANI: Do I need to be
2	THE COURT: Oh.
3	MR. GIORDANI: Do I need to be telling my secretary or
4	are you just going to plug that in back there?
5	THE COURT: I'm just going to plug it in
6	MR. GIORDANI: Okay.
7	THE COURT: and have Susie make the corrections. It's
8	so much faster.
9	MR. GIORDANI: Okay.
10	THE COURT: If you find that the State has not proven.
11	MR. GIORDANI: This one I have an objection to, and kind
12	of the next two are or the next one is the same objection. So
13	back to what we were talking about with specific in general.
14	Robbery is a general intent crime. So this instruction is
15	completely misleading. This
16	MR. STORMS: Not under a conspiracy theory.
17	THE COURT: Under a conspiracy theory.
18	MR. STORMS: And, Judge, I'd like if you could, this is
19	in response to and to help frame the State's felony murder
20	instruction, which is really kind of in the middle of their packet.
21	We don't have this numbered. It starts out: Felony murder's a
22	different theory of first-degree murder.
23	There the last sentence well, the last two sentences
24	of their instructions say:
25	The intent to perpetrate or attempt to perpetrate a
	39
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002571$

robbery must be proved beyond a reasonable doubt. A defendant cannot be liable for felony murder under a conspiracy an/or aiding-abetting theory of liability for acts committed by co-conspirator unless the defendant also has the specific intent to commit the robbery.

And so --

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

25

THE COURT: Which is saying the same thing as you're saying.

MR. STORMS: Yes. I've just -- this is an important
aspect of that -- of the law for us, for our arguments, for our
theory. And so we want to highlight that with this, that both the
robbery and the murder charge would require showing of a
specific intent if they're going to convict or consider convicting
him under a co-conspirator aider-abettor theories.

MR. GIORDANI: And, again, I think our felony murder
instruction covers this, and framing it this way is misleading and it
would potentially cause the jury to be confused on the robbery
instruction. So I don't understand why we would add to
something or -- if it ain't broke, don't fix it. The felony murder
instruction covers this as it applies to felony murder specifically.

THE COURT: What if we add -- does it say in the felony murder the defendant -- the State must prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant had the specific intent to commit a robbery?

MR. GIORDANI: It says: The intent to perpetrate or

40

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002572

1	attempt to perpetrate a robbery must be proven beyond a
2	reasonable doubt. A defendant cannot be liable for felony
3	murder under a conspiracy and/or aiding and abetting theory
4	of liability for acts committed by a co-conspirator unless the
5	defendant also had the specific intent to commit the robbery.
6	So it's covered and it's
7	THE COURT: I think it's pretty clear.
8	MR. GIORDANI: correctly in context there. Just
9	plopping this in is going to confuse
10	MR. STORMS: I would my proposal would be that
11	these run directly behind this felony murder instruction as a
12	defense instruction to help the jury understand
13	THE COURT: Okay. So that's the felony what if we
14	add, and I'm just thinking out loud here, another of this paragraph
15	to that same instruction.
16	Therefore, if you find that the State has not proven
17	beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant had the specific
18	intent to perpetrate or attempt to perpetrate a robbery, then he
19	cannot be liable for felony murder under a conspiracy and/or
20	an aiding and abetting theory.
21	MR. GIORDANI: No, because that's not what it says. It
22	says: Cannot be liable for robbery.
23	MR. STORMS: There's two
24	THE COURT: No, I moved to the second one.
25	MR. STORMS: There's two
	41
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002573$

1	THE COURT: There's two.
2	MR. STORMS: Two instructions, one about robbery, one
3	about felony about murder under the those theories.
4	THE COURT: Right.
5	MR. STORMS: So we would like both of them.
6	THE COURT: I'm talking about the second one. I mean,
7	to me, it's already pretty clear on the felony murder.
8	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, it's literally repeating twice what
9	is
10	THE COURT: It's just turning it.
11	MR. GIORDANI: It's adding emphasis yeah. I mean,
12	it's covered.
13	THE COURT: All right. Turning to the first one, the
14	robbery. If they didn't have the specific intent to perpetrate a
15	robbery, then he can't be liable for robbery. Is that is this
16	covered anywhere?
17	MR. GIORDANI: No. But the problem with that is
18	robbery's a general intent crime.
19	MR. STORMS: We're talking about the conspiracy under
20	aiding-abetting theory.
21	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, and that's why it's confusing. I
22	mean, it's
23	MR. STORMS: It is confusing. That's what this helps
24	explain that. Otherwise, it is how are they going to understand
25	that?
	42
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002574$
	1

1	MR. GIORDANI: Okay. I need to go back to our
2	conspiracy instructions.
3	THE COURT: You've got this a couple of times. What
4	does our robbery instruction say?
5	MR. GIORDANI: The robbery instruction?
6	THE COURT: Yeah. What if we say we're what if we
7	say something like, Robbery is a general intent crime, however, in
8	order to find the defendant guilty of robbery under a conspiracy
9	and/or aiding and abetting theory for acts committed by a
10	co-conspirator, he must have the specific intent to perpetrate or
11	attempt to perpetrate a robbery.
12	MR. STORMS: I'm fine with that, Your Honor.
13	THE COURT: Okay. I forget what I just said. So robbery
14	is a general intent crime. However, in order to find the defendant
15	guilty under for robbery under a conspiracy and/or an aiding
16	and abetting of liability or acts committed by a co-conspirator, he
17	must have he must the State must prove beyond a reasonable
18	doubt that the defendant had the specific intent to perpetrate or
19	attempt to perpetrate a robbery.
20	MR. STORMS: Thank you.
21	MR. GIORDANI: Sure.
22	THE COURT: I think that's pretty clear. Now watch, this'll
23	be the one they ask the question about.
24	MR. GIORDANI: I Judge, even with your suggested
25	language, I mean, I know where you're going with that, but
	43
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1 robbery's still a general intent crime.

-	Tobbery a still a general intent office.
2	THE COURT: Well okay. Robbery is a general intent
3	crime, however, in order to find the defendant guilty of robbery
4	under a conspiracy and/or an aiding and abetting theory of
5	liability for the acts committed by a co-conspirator, the State must
6	prove beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant had the
7	specific intent to commit a robbery or
8	MR. GIORDANI: Is a reasonably foreseeable
9	consequence that's all covered. It's not the way we're now
10	THE COURT: Oh, I see what you're saying.
11	MR. GIORDANI: You know?
12	THE COURT: All right. Let's just table this one for right
13	now.
14	MR. GIORDANI: Okay.
15	THE COURT: All right. Moving on.
16	To establish chain of custody and competent
17	identification evidence, Nevada law requires.
18	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah. This is a question of
19	admissibility. It's not a jury question.
20	MR. STORMS: Judge, it goes to I mean, it
21	MS. TRUJILLO: No, they argued it goes to weight before.
22	THE COURT: Where are you getting this?
23	MR. STORMS: I'm getting this from
24	THE COURT: I now you sent over
25	MR. STORMS: Carter and Oliver Carter versus
	44
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	<i>State</i> , 84 Nev. 592, and then 446 P
2	THE COURT: Isn't this something the Court determines
3	MR. STORMS: Judge, this
4	THE COURT: on admissibility, and then if you think I'm
5	wrong, you the remedy is appellate, not to ask the jury?
6	MR. STORMS: This is a I mean, whenever all these
7	things were being admitted, they were arguing that this chain of
8	custody goes stuff goes to weight, not admissibility. And here
9	we are, now wanting to have an instruction on that. And then
10	they're saying this is a something that the Court determines.
11	And instead of
12	THE COURT: Well, I said
13	MR. STORMS: something goes to the jury. So I think
14	the jury does get to evaluate this. That was the theory under
15	which the Court allowed all these things in earlier in the case, and
16	we objected under ideas like authentification and verification.
17	THE COURT: Yeah, but you weren't objecting on the
18	grounds that, oh, it had been altered. You were objecting on the
19	grounds that we don't know that Mr. Brown authored these things
20	or Mr. Carter Anthony here
21	MR. STORMS: Well, we've
22	THE COURT: Anthony Carter authored these things.
23	So, to me, you can argue that anyway. You can say, Look, what
24	proof did we have that Mr. Brown even still had the phone?
25	MR. STORMS: This also goes to the issues of Cellebrite
	45

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002577

1	getting the phone once you know, the one time before where
2	they didn't actually give you any sort of paperwork for chain of
3	custody. Right? There are we have drawn up all these issues
4	with chain of custody throughout the trial, through with the
5	different identification numbers of the phone versus the data
6	that's pulled from it. All that sort of stuff are things that we've
7	been attacking throughout the case. And they and our attacks
8	have been parried by the idea that all these things go to weight,
9	not admissibility.
10	THE COURT: Well, you can
11	MR. STORMS: So we'd like to be able to be in a position
12	to argue that now, since that's the reason why it all came in.
13	THE COURT: All right. Here's the thing.
14	Mr. Giordani?
15	MR. GIORDANI: The like the Court said, the argument
16	they were making at the time was that he the defendant,
17	specifically with regard to that phone, he didn't author those texts,
18	there's no way to prove he authored those texts. That's the
19	argument that we were talking about.
20	MR. STORMS: I I mean, that's not the argument we
21	were trying to make. I'm sorry if that was misunderstood. We
22	were challenging Cellebrite about whether or not what they are
23	saying is the contents of the phone, these are the contents of the
24	phone, what their chain of custody is to show that they that this
25	phone data is from the phone that they say is Mr. Brown's. We
	46

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

went through that with all of those folks.

1

2

3

4

5

THE COURT: Right. Well, here's what I think. I don't know that this is an appropriate instruction for the jury. I mean, I think the threshold is done by the Court. We obviously have appellate issues on all of the admissibility of the evidence.

6 Having said that, you're certainly free to argue without 7 the instruction that we don't -- look, Mr. Brown told you he was robbed and he didn't even have this phone, and we don't know 8 who sent these texts, and we don't know, you know, the phone's 9 10 going back and forth across the country and they didn't even tell 11 you who first had the phone. I mean, you can still argue all of those things without the instruction. But I don't know that this is 12 13 really a question for the jury.

MR. STORMS: But this goes to our -- this is our -- part of
our theory of defense. We've been push -- fighting this issue with
all of these witnesses and, you know, it goes to the idea that we
opened on, that the investigation's sloppy --

THE COURT: That's using a term of art, chain of custody.
 I know what that is. I think, to me --

20 MR. STORMS: We've had multiple witnesses testify to
 21 that idea, the jury's aware of what chain of custody is.

THE COURT: Why don't -- okay. I would be willing to give something like this, which you may or may not want: Certain evidence has been, you know, admitted for your consideration. It is -- I mean, we kind of have this already. It is up to you to

47

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

determine how much weight or value to give to any evidence and 2 to determine the reliability of such evidence, or something like 3 that.

1

18

19

22

23

24

25

4 MR. STORMS: I mea, that's -- that's, essentially, in their 5 packet. I -- we want something specific to our theory like this, 6 though.

7 THE COURT: Okay. Well, like I said, I'd be willing to give something like that. If you wanted something more pointed, like 8 just the evidence has been admitted, it's still up to you to 9 10 determine how reliable the evidence is. Or physical and various 11 items of physical evidence have been admitted. It is up for you to 12 determine the authenticity of such evidence and whether or not --13 and give it the weight to which you deem it entitled, or something 14 to that effect. I'm willing to give something like that if you want it. If you don't --15

16 MR. GIORDANI: We wouldn't be objecting to something like that. 17

THE COURT: That's fine.

MR. STORMS: And I just -- that doesn't cure our issue.

20 THE COURT: Okay. You've offered your own reasonable doubt instruction. 21

MR. GIORDANI: Hold on. I don't see that in my packet.

THE COURT: A defendant in criminal action is presumed to be innocent.

MR. GIORDANI: Oh, yeah.

48

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002580

1	MR. STORMS: It's just straight from the statute.
2	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah. I mean
3	THE COURT: It we've got it.
4	All right. Every person charged. I think this one we've
5	already got in the second-degree murder instruction that we've
6	added. Because it's saying if there's two or more degrees, we've
7	already go that. We added the second-degree murder.
8	MR. GIORDANI: You added that already.
9	THE COURT: Yeah.
10	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah. I agree.
11	THE COURT: I don't know that this adds anything
12	beyond that. And then that's it. Right?
13	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, but we need to go back
14	MR. STORMS: Yes.
15	MR. GIORDANI: to the issue that you tabled.
16	THE COURT: Right. Let's go through and number them,
17	and when we get to the robbery instruction, I'll make a decision.
18	Okay. Does the State like the order they're in?
19	MR. GIORDANI: Yes.
20	THE COURT: All right. And we're adding I've agreed to
21	add the first degree, if it's not, you've got to give him the benefit
22	of the doubt on the murder.
23	I've added the evidence of flight alone.
24	MR. STORMS: The agreement among two or more
25	persons, the very first one. The direct and circumstantial
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	evidence.
2	THE COURT: Yeah. I'm adding that. Okay. So, okay.
3	Number 1. It is my duty.
4	2. If in these instructions.
5	3. An indictment is but.
6	4. And now we go into the substantive instructions.
7	4. [Sic] Conspiracy is.
8	5. It is not necessary.
9	6. Each member of a criminal conspiracy.
10	7. Evidence that a person.
11	8. Agreement among.
12	MR. GIORDANI: Wait. 8 is the proposed defense.
13	THE COURT: It's in there. Agreement among two or
14	more persons is an essential
15	MR. STORMS: That's 8 now?
16	MR. GIORDANI: Got it. Okay.
17	MR. STORMS: Okay.
18	THE COURT: 9. When two or more persons.
19	10. Wherever there is slight evidence.
20	11 is: A defendant cannot be criminally liable.
21	While a guilty verdict must be.
22	MR. GIORDANI: So robbery is
23	THE COURT: 13. Robbery is the unlawful taking.
24	14. You're instructed that.
25	Okay. So
	50
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002582$

1	MR. STORMS: Judge, were you wanting to do the
2	robbery
3	THE COURT: That's what I'm looking at.
4	MR. STORMS: This note that that Instruction 11 does
5	also has a similar concept that would be good to have it in this
6	area of the instructions.
7	THE COURT: I'm just looking ahead in the State's packet
8	to see what they've got on this.
9	So this was where I was considering putting in:
10	Robbery is a general intent crime, however, in order to
11	find the defendant guilty for robbery under a conspiracy and/or
12	an aiding and abetting theory of liability, the State must prove
13	beyond a reasonable doubt that the defendant had the specific
14	intent to perpetrate or attempt to perpetrate a robbery.
15	MR. GIORDANI: This is the problem. With Instruction 6,
16	it says:
17	A conspirator is also legally responsible for a general
18	intent crime that follows as one of the reasonably foreseeable
19	consequences of the object of the conspiracy, even if it was not
20	intended as part of the original plan and even if he was not
21	present at the time of the commission.
22	So
23	THE COURT: Right. This is
24	MR. GIORDANI: I understand where you're going with
25	that, but
	51
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002583$

1	THE COURT: Right.
2	MR. GIORDANI: it's going to then confuse and
3	completely undermine Instruction Number 6.
4	MR. STORMS: And then Instruction 11 says:
5	A defendant cannot be criminally responsible under an
6	aiding or abetting theory of murder for the first degree for acts
7	committed by an accomplice unless the defendant also had:
8	1. The willful deliberate, and premeditation, intention to
9	kill, and/or
10	2. The specific intent to commit the robbery and the
11	killing was a reasonably foreseeable consequence of the crime.
12	MR. GIORDANI: Right. So it's already included in two
13	different places.
14	THE COURT: Yeah, that was one we weren't going to
15	give. And I was considering adding this robbery one.
16	MR. STORMS: I the this is the 11 is the State's
17	instruction. I mean, you could add this add our instruction there
18	into that one or right behind it.
19	THE COURT: Well, what Mr. Giordani is saying is it's
20	wrong, because if you intend to commit, say, some other crime,
21	but the robbery's a foreseeable outcome
22	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah. Like, if they intend to commit a
23	burglary
24	THE COURT: Residential burglary
25	MR. GIORDANI: Right.
	52
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002584$

1	THE COURT: let's just say.
2	MR. STORMS: But, I mean, the
3	MR. GIORDANI: Someone
4	MR. STORMS: Aren't the instructions tailored to the case
5	itself? I mean, that's not the evidence in this case; why would
6	that how would that be confusing to a jury? It's confusing to the
7	jury to interject some legal theory that has nothing to do with
8	evidence of the case. I mean, their case has always been, Hey,
9	this is a conspiracy to commit robbery, this is not an accident, this
10	is planned.
11	To say that having this foreseeable consequence
12	language, not having that would be confusing is really the
13	opposite of the case, because the case is, is that their theory is
14	that this is a planned robbery. So let's make it clear what they
15	need to show to establish that under a conspiracy liability.
16	MR. GIORDANI: No, but this is wrong. This proposed
17	instruction is wrong. The State does not need to prove beyond a
18	reasonable doubt that the defendant had a specific intent to
19	perpetrate a robbery in order to prove him guilty under a
20	conspiracy or aiding and abetting theory. It's not accurate.
21	THE COURT: It's
22	MR. GIORDANI: We have to
23	THE COURT: My in this case, you do, because those
24	are the facts. However, I agree with Mr. Giordani that it's kind of
25	generally a misstatement of the law, because they're say they
	53
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	wanted to commit some other, I don't know
2	MR. STORMS: Yeah. If we were talking about some
3	other case
4	THE COURT: a larceny
5	MR. STORMS: Sure.
6	THE COURT: from the person, would that
7	MR. GIORDANI: I think they might I think they wanted
8	what was in the car, frankly. Not but
9	THE COURT: Right.
10	MR. GIORDANI: I just think it's misleading, it's covered
11	by other instructions, and it could
12	THE COURT: So say their plan was to commit a larceny
13	from the person. Would it then right? This would be wrong.
14	MR. STORMS: It wouldn't be robbery, then.
15	THE COURT: Well, but that was
16	MR. STORMS: It wouldn't be under felony murder.
17	THE COURT: That was foreseeable, that it could turn into
18	a robbery, like they hoped it wouldn't. But I don't know.
19	I think you're right in this instant, but I think it's sort of
20	an kind of an incorrect statement. So I'm not going to give it.
21	Having said that, I've written all over your instructions.
22	So can you provide clean ones to be made a court's exhibit?
23	MR. STORMS: Sure. I've e-mailed
24	THE COURT: Because I've been writing on these.
25	Actually, I think we have my law clerk can print it out.
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002586

1	MR. STORMS: Yes.
2	THE COURT: Yeah, I've been writing on these as we've
3	been going. Okay. So I'm not going to give it. I think we've made
4	the record.
5	13 was robbery. 13 okay.
6	15 now is deadly weapon means.
7	MR. GIORDANI: And we didn't add on here a firearm is a
8	deadly weapon under Nevada law, which is usually the last
9	sentence on it. So I
10	THE COURT: Do you want me to add a firearm is a
11	deadly weapon?
12	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, I apologize.
13	THE COURT: Any objection?
14	MR. STORMS: That's the law.
15	THE COURT: I don't know why we just don't give an
16	instruction a firearm is a deadly weapon. Why do we have to go
17	through all this? It has to be dangerous.
18	MR. STORMS: I think I've seen that in other cases where
19	that's just all it is. I mean
20	THE COURT: Right, I know. All right. So that's 15.
21	16. The State is not required to recover.
22	17. In this case.
23	And then let me know where you want this benefit of the
24	doubt instruction.
25	18. Murder is the wait. Oops. Yeah, 18, murder is the
	55
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002587$

1	unlawful killing.
2	19. Malice aforethought.
3	20. Express malice.
4	21. Murder of the first degree.
5	22. The law does not undertake.
6	23. Felony murder.
7	24. All murder which is not murder in the first degree.
8	MR. STORMS: Can we do our instruction as 25, and then
9	the next right after this: All murder which is not murder of the
10	first degree is murder of the second degree?
11	THE COURT: Don't we already have that?
12	If you are convinced beyond a reasonable doubt that the
13	crime of murder has been committed by the defendant, but
14	you have a reasonable doubt whether such murder
15	MR. GIORDANI: Yes.
16	THE COURT: was of the first or of the second degree,
17	you musts give the defendant the benefit of that doubt and
18	return a verdict of murder of the second degree?
19	MR. GIORDANI: Correct. That's included in our
20	already 25.
21	THE COURT: I think we've already got this.
22	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah.
23	THE COURT: I didn't see it before, but I think we already
24	have it.
25	MR. GIORDANI: It's the entire last paragraph of 25.
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002588$

1	MR. STORMS: Yeah. Again, this is just it's our defense
2	theory. We have the right to propose instructions that highlight
3	the law that we find important we'll argue with. And that's why
4	we ask this to stand alone.
5	THE COURT: Okay. I think it says exactly the same thing.
6	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, I I mean, I understand they want
7	to highlight it, but it's not appropriate to duplicate an instruction
8	twice.
9	THE COURT: I don't see that I mean, I think it's the
10	same thing. So
11	MR. STORMS: I mean, one of the instructions say if you
12	see things repeated, don't you know, don't give I mean,
13	there's not
14	THE COURT: Right. Oh, I'm not I don't have a problem
15	with that. I just don't I think it says the exact same thing. So I
16	think it's included in 25, which is:
17	You are instructed that if you find.
18	26. Although your verdict must be unanimous.
19	27. You are instructed that if you find.
20	28. To constitute the crime charged.
21	29. The defendant's presumed innocent.
22	30. You are here to determine.
23	They have their accomplice one.
24	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, we
25	THE COURT: I'm going to take that out.
	57
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002589$

1	MR. GIORDANI: Yes.
2	THE COURT: 31. The evidence which you are to
3	consider.
4	We have the direct and circumstantial one. But you want
5	me to add
6	MR. STORMS: Yes. The one that's that mirrors what
7	the Court instructs at the beginning of the case. It's easier for
8	people to grasp, they've heard it before. It allows them to digest
9	this concept better.
10	THE COURT: I'm going to so you would rather have it
11	exactly the way I'd previously done it?
12	MR. STORMS: I would ask for them both, just this is an
13	important issue in this case, direct and circumstantial.
14	THE COURT: Okay. I'll just give a second one.
15	MR. STORMS: Thank you.
16	THE COURT: 32 is the redundant there are two kinds of
17	evidence. All right.
18	33. The flight of a person.
19	And then I was going to add: Evidence of flight alone.
20	MR. GIORDANI: I thought
21	THE COURT: Oh, okay.
22	MR. GIORDANI: It was already: The flight of a person
23	after the commission
24	THE COURT: To establish premeditation or guilt.
25	MR. GIORDANI: Correct.
	58
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002590$

1	THE COURT: I would take out the however, put a period,
2	and say: If flight is proved, it is circumstantial evidence in
3	determine guilt or innocence.
4	Or, if you like: In determining whether or not the
5	defendant is guilty or not guilty.
6	MR. STORMS: I would prefer the latter.
7	THE COURT: Right.
8	MR. GIORDANI: No objection.
9	THE COURT: Okay. And then, let's see, 34. The
10	credibility or believability.
11	35 is the expert witness instruction.
12	36 doesn't apply. That's the constitutional right one.
13	MR. STORMS: Yes.
14	THE COURT: 36 is although you are to consider.
15	37. In your deliberation.
16	38. During the course of this trial.
17	39. When you retire.
18	40. If, during your deliberations.
19	And 41. Now you will listen.
20	And then are you any objection to the verdict form?
21	[Pause in proceedings.]
22	THE COURT: All right. That's it on the jury instructions,
23	right? Are you fine with the verdict form?
24	MR. STORMS: I believe so, Your Honor. Let me just
25	send this quickly to my appellate people to make sure I didn't
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002591

1 mess up. 2 THE COURT: Okay. 3 MR. STORMS: I don't think I did, but --4 THE COURT: And then --5 MR. STORMS: -- I just want to double check that. 6 THE COURT: -- we're going to -- if anyone needs to use 7 the restroom, do it now, because we're not going to take a break 8 for maybe --MR. STORMS: Can I --9 10 THE COURT: And then Robin's going to set up the 11 equipment. 12 MR. GIORDANI: Okay. 13 MR. STORMS: And then can we -- on the record for --14 you know, we've already made our arguments about this text 15 message information coming in. 16 THE COURT: Right. 17 MR. STORMS: About the State's reopening their case. 18 But I, you know, objecting to it coming in under the 19 authentification grounds in *Rodriguez*, grounds that we've already 20 argued about before, just to make that clear on the record, that we believe we would -- that this is hearsay, that it is not admissible 21 22 under any exception, that they haven't authenticated it, that 23 *Rodriguez* would say they need to in order to introduce it into 24 evidence. 25 MS. TRUJILLO: And there's not an appropriate 60 Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

foundation.

1

2 THE COURT: Well, I don't know what foundation they're 3 going to be -- I mean, we'll see what they present. And you can make an objection if don't authenticate the records or whatever. 4 MR. STORMS: Okay. 5 THE COURT: I don't know what they're going to put on. 6 7 In terms of, you know, hearsay, okay, it's her doing a search, so we don't know what's in her mind. But that is 8 circumstantial evidence that somebody gave her information that 9 10 there had been a murder that occurred. Obviously, we don't care 11 what's in the articles, the point is the search. So they're not --12 that's not being offered for any kind of truth of anything. It's just 13 the fact she did a search. Again, we don't know what was in her 14 mind, but a reasonable inference is somebody told her that a 15 murder had happened, presumably Mr. Brown. And -- or said 16 something and now she's worried, has a murder happened? Is --17 you know, and she's trying to figure out what's on the news and 18 find out, do they have a suspect? You know, what's going on 19 here? That's when I think she'd doing it. But, you know, that's an 20 inference. And so objection's overruled. Again, if anyone -- use the 21 22 restroom now so that we can go straight through. 23 [Court recessed at 1:11 p.m., until 1:22 p.m.] 24 [In the presence of the jury.] 25 THE COURT: All right. Court is now back in session. The 61

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	record should reflect the presence of the State through the deputy	
2	district attorneys, the presence of the defendant, Mr. Brown, along	
3	with his counsel, the officers of the court, and the ladies and	
4	gentlemen of the jury.	
5	Ms. Trujillo, Mr. Storms?	
6	MS. TRUJILLO: The defense	
7	THE COURT: Any additional evidence for the defense?	
8	MS. TRUJILLO: No, Judge. The defense rests at this	
9	time.	
10	THE COURT: All right. Thank you.	
11	State, the defense has rested. Does the State have any	
12	rebuttal evidence?	
13	MR. GIORDANI: Yes, briefly, Your Honor.	
14	THE COURT: All right.	
15	MR. GIORDANI: And the State would call Damon	
16	Barringer via BlueJeans.	
17	THE COURT: Okay. And he is in another state; is that	
18	correct?	
19	MR. GIORDANI: Correct. California, sir.	
20	MR. BARRINGER: Yes, sir.	
21	THE COURT: All right. Sir, can you hear me? This is the	
22	judge speaking.	
23	MR. BARRINGER: Yes, Your Honor.	
24	THE COURT: Okay. Would you please rise and raise	
25	your right hand, and our court clerk will administer the oath to	
	62	
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667	
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002594$	

1	you.	
2		DAMON BARRINGER,
3	[havi	ing been called as a rebuttal witness and first duly sworn,
4		testified via BlueJeans as follows:]
5		THE COURT CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated. State
6	and sp	ell your first and last name for the record.
7		THE WITNESS: Damon Barringer, D-A-M-O-N,
8	B-A-R-F	R-I-N-G-E-R.
9		THE COURT: All right. Thank you, sir.
10		Mr. Giordani, you may proceed.
11		MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.
12		DIRECT EXAMINATION
13	BY MR	. GIORDANI:
14	۵	And, sir, back in May of 2017, were you employed
15	with th	e Las Vegas Metropolitan Police Department's digital
16	forensi	cs lab?
17	А	Yes, sir.
18	Q	Have you since left Metro and gone onto a private
19	work?	
20	А	Yes, sir.
21	Q	Back when you were a with the digital forensics lab,
22	were y	ou a detective?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	How long were you in the digital forensics lab in
25	total?	
		63
	SI	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002595$

1	A	Approximately two years.	
2	۵	Within the digital forensics lab, did you conduct	
3	analys	es on digital investigation, such as cell phones and	
4	compu	iters?	
5	A	Yes, sir.	
6	۵	And back in May of 2017, were you tasked with	
7	condu	cting a digital forensic download of a phone associated	
8	with a	person by the name of Angelisa Ryder?	
9	A	Yes, sir.	
10	۵	And was that under Event 1702214563?	
11	A	Yes, sir.	
12	۵	That digital forensics exam that you conducted on the	
13	phone	phone, was it done using the Cellebrite software that was is	
14	typical	ly used in the DFL lab?	
15	A	That's correct.	
16	Q	And I want to show you a few exhibits. This morning,	
17	did you	u and I Facetime and did I show you and send to you	
18	severa	l exhibits that I'm about to show you now?	
19	A	Yes.	
20	Q	Can you see me, sir?	
21		THE COURT: If you stand	
22		THE COURT CLERK: Stand by the podium.	
23		THE WITNESS: Partially. If you	
24		THE COURT: If you stand at that podium, I think he can	
25	be see	n, you can be seen. But it's maybe the back of you.	
		64	
	s	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667	
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002596$	
	1		

Q	MR. GIORDANI: Can you see me? THE WITNESS: Now I do. . GIORDANI: Okay. I'm holding what's marked as Proposed 309; can you see the disc?
Q Exhibit	. GIORDANI: Okay. I'm holding what's marked as Proposed
Q Exhibit	Okay. I'm holding what's marked as Proposed
Exhibit	
	309: can you see the disc?
А	
	Yes, sir.
Q	And did you and I open this disc via Facetime on a
laptop	and did you confirm the contents of this disc?
А	That is correct.
Q	And the contents of this disc, is that your entire digital
forensi	c examination on that phone that I have referenced
previou	usly?
А	Yes, it is.
Q	And when we removed this disc just to confirm, did I
ask you	u to pick a shape, and then did I you picked a square?
А	Yes, that is correct.
Q	And then did I draw a purple square on this disc in
order t	o make sure we're talking about the same thing here?
А	Yes, you did.
Q	That being the entirety of the contents, did you also
conduc	t what are referred to as extraction reports?
А	Yes, sir.
Q	Did we go through that same process with the little
purple	square and walking through all these exhibits with
these p	oaper documents that represent your extractions?
	A Q forensi previou A Q ask you A Q order to A Q conduc A Q conduc A Q purple

A	That is correct.
Q	Okay. I'm showing you now State's 310; does this
appear	to be the kind of the cover page of your extraction
report	printed out on paper?
A	lt's pretty far away, but I believe it is, sir.
٥	Okay.
	MR. GIORDANI: Can you keep it locked if I move up
here?	
٥	Is this getting closer?
	THE COURT RECORDER: No. I can lock it on a
	THE WITNESS: I believe, move to your right.
	THE COURT: Oh, you know what? If he sat at the
witnes	s stand?
	THE COURT RECORDER: That was actually
	THE COURT: Okay. Sit at the is that
	THE COURT RECORDER: Yes.
	THE COURT: Any objection?
	The reason is because the camera shows a really clear
picture	of the person at the witness stand as opposed to standing
at the p	podium, and it's a long shot of the
	THE COURT RECORDER: Okay.
	THE COURT: And so maybe just for the purposes of
showir	ng exhibits, I'm going to ask Mr. Giordani to sit up there.
And th	en when he's done showing the exhibits, I would like him
to retu	rn to the podium. Is that fine?
	66
s	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Q appear report A Q here? Q witnes picture at the p showin And th to retu

1	MR. STORMS: That's fine, Your Honor, for those
2	purposes.
3	THE COURT: Okay. And then, obviously, the defense
4	can do the same thing.
5	MR. GIORDANI: Can you see this?
6	THE WITNESS: I apologize. It's difficult to see. I see the
7	badge. But I can't see the square.
8	MR. GIORDANI: Okay.
9	THE WITNESS: It's just too far away.
10	MR. GIORDANI: Okay. And that's why we did the
11	square. So I'm going to ask if the Court can represent there's a
12	purple square on the top of that.
13	THE COURT: All right. I do see a purple square.
14	MR. GIORDANI: And these have been shown to the
15	defense.
16	THE COURT: And I accept Mr. Giordani's representations
17	as an officer of the court, that he made a purple square. Is that
18	acceptable with the defense?
19	MS. TRUJILLO: Yes, Judge.
20	MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.
21	THE COURT: All right.
22	BY MR. GIORDANI:
23	Q State's 311, did you do a extract on the phone where
24	you tagged certain items that you searched for and found?
25	A That is correct.
	67
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002599$

1	Q	And this is a six-page document we went through
2	earlier,	did the little purple square on the top; you remember
3	that?	
4	A	Yes, I do.
5	Q	This particular tagged extract represents searched
6	items a	nd there are five of them, and then web history that
7	goes or	n for the next five pages; is that accurate?
8	A	Yes, sir.
9		THE COURT: Yeah, he's I and I think, probably, you'll
10	have to	return that to the podium. I don't think he can see the
11	exhibits	s any better
12		MR. GIORDANI: Okay.
13		THE COURT: from there. I thought maybe he could.
14	He can	see your face very well, I'm sure. But.
15	BY MR.	GIORDANI:
16	Q	There are on those web history entries, there are
17	links to	an
18		MR. STORMS: Judge, can we approach?
19		THE COURT: Sure.
20		[Off-record bench conference.]
21	BY MR.	GIORDANI:
22	Q	Sorry about that, sir.
23		These next two exhibits I'm going to show you we're
24	not goi	ng to talk about, I'm just going to make sure that these
25	are wha	at we looked at. And they're State's 312 and 313, with
		68
	Sł	nawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002600$
	1	

1	the pur	ple square on them. Do those look accurate?
2	A	Yes, sir.
3	٥	Okay. In addition, you conducted an extract on an
4	extracti	ion report on searched items; do you recall that?
5	A	Yes, sir.
6	٥	And is that a nine-page document we went through,
7	did the	same thing with the little purple square this morning?
8	A	That is correct.
9	٥	You also conducted a an extract on the SMS
10	messag	ges associated with that phone that we just discussed;
11	is that ı	right?
12	A	That is correct.
13	٥	And that's 222 pages of SMS messages?
14	A	That is correct.
15	٥	And we went through and did the little purple square
16	again?	
17	A	Correct, we did.
18		MR. GIORDANI: 315 for the record.
19	٥	The when you conduct a DFL examination on a
20	phone,	you're able to access and determine the phone number
21	associa	ted with that phone, correct?
22	A	That is correct.
23	٥	And in this particular case, the phone we've been
24	referen	cing had phone number 678-760-3664?
25	A	That is correct.
		69
	Sł	nawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002601$
	1	

1		MR. GIORDANI: And, Your Honor, at this time with this
2	witness	, I'm going to move to admit 309, 310, 311, and 314.
3		MR. STORMS: Can we approach, Your Honor?
4		THE COURT: Sure.
5		[Off-record bench conference.]
6		MR. GIORDANI: So we reserve until the next?
7		THE COURT: Right. The Court will reserve until another
8	witness	testifies regarding those items.
9		Any additional questions for this witness, Mr. Giordani?
10		MR. GIORDANI: No, Your Honor.
11		Thank you, sir.
12		THE COURT: All right. Cross?
13		CROSS-EXAMINATION
14	BY MR.	STORMS:
15	Q	Mr. Barringer, how are you?
16	А	Good, sir. Thank you.
17	Q	I just have a couple of questions for you, okay?
18	А	Yes, sir.
19	Q	When you're talking about searched items that you
20	pull from	m a phone, it's fair to say these are items these are
21	things searched in an app like Chrome?	
22	А	Correct. Typically, by a browser of some sort.
23	Q	So it can be a web browser, it can be also like a
24	Google Play store?	
25	А	Correct.
		70
	Sh	awna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002602$

1	٥	So these are searches conducted via Internet via the
2	phone;	is that fair to say?
3	A	The ones that were tagged I believe were mostly
4	Chrom	e.
5	٥	So whenever but your report also has a section
6	that's s	strictly searches, correct?
7	A	Correct.
8	٥	And the searched items can be items searched on
9	someth	ning like Chrome or other Internet applications?
10	A	That is correct.
11	٥	And then when you talk about web history items,
12	those a	are simply websites that were looked at?
13	A	That is correct.
14	٥	So web history is a web site looked at, and search
15	history	is something manually put into something like Google
16	to pull	up things like web pages?
17	A	Correct.
18	٥	And these tagged items are things that you culled and
19	put in a	a separate folder that you thought might be of
20	eviden	tiary value?
21	A	Not necessarily put into a separate folder, but they
22	were ju	ust tagged.
23	Q	Okay. But they're organized in a separate tagged
24	folder	from the from wherever source they come from from
25	the dat	a; is that fair to say?
		71
	s	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002603

1	A	Correct.
2		MR. STORMS: Court's indulgence.
3		THE COURT: Uh-huh.
4	BY MR.	STORMS:
5	Q	And you were tasked with looking at information from
6	a homio	cide investigation; isn't that right?
7	A	That phone, yes, sir.
8	Q	And that was and when you do that, you're given
9	some	you're given direction by a search warrant that's
10	issued?	
11	A	Correct.
12	Q	And then by detective to who you might speak to
13	about w	vhat they're looking for in their case?
14	A	Yes.
15	Q	And in this instance, you were looking for information
16	during	a set period of time; isn't that right?
17	A	That is correct.
18	Q	And do you know those dates off the top of your
19	head?	
20	A	No, I don't recall, sir.
21		MR. STORMS: Court's indulgence.
22	Q	I'm looking here at a copy of the report you authored.
23	And yo	u would agree with me that you were looking for
24	informa	ation between the dates of February 21st, 2017, and
25	March 2	20th, 2017?
		72
	Sh	awna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002604$

1AThat sounds correct.2QThank you.3MR. STORMS: No more questions.4THE COURT: Any redirect?5 <b>REDIRECT EXAMINATION</b> 6BY MR. GIORDANI:7QThe download you did was of the entire phone,8correct?9AYes, sir.10QThe disc?11ACorrect.12QOkay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored13information, but the entirety of the information from the14phone is on the disc?15AThe entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.16QThank you, sir.17THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?18MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.19THE COURT: Thank you.20Any juror questions for this witness? All right.21Sir, I see no additional - I'm sorry, is there?22MR. GIORDANI: No.23UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.24THE COURT: Oh, okay.25UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.			
<ul> <li>MR. STORMS: No more questions.</li> <li>THE COURT: Any redirect?</li> <li>REDIRECT EXAMINATION</li> <li>BY MR. GIORDANI:</li> <li>Q The download you did was of the entire phone,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q The disc?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Okay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored</li> <li>information, but the entirety of the information from the</li> <li>phone is on the disc?</li> <li>A The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.</li> <li>Q Thank you, sir.</li> <li>THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> </ul>	1	A	That sounds correct.
4       THE COURT: Any redirect?         5       REDIRECT EXAMINATION         6       BY MR. GIORDANI:         7       Q       The download you did was of the entire phone, correct?         9       A       Yes, sir.         10       Q       The disc?         11       A       Correct.         12       Q       Okay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored         13       information, but the entirety of the information from the         14       phone is on the disc?         15       A       The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.         16       Q       Thank you, sir.         17       THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?         18       MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.         19       THE COURT: Thank you.         20       Any juror questions for this witness? All right.         21       Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?         22       MR. GIORDANI: No.         23       UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.         24       THE COURT: Oh, okay.         25       UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.	2	Q	Thank you.
REDIRECT EXAMINATION6BY MR. GIORDANI:7QThe download you did was of the entire phone,8correct?9AYes, sir.10QThe disc?11ACorrect.12QOkay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored13information, but the entirety of the information from the14phone is on the disc?15AThe entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.16QThank you, sir.17THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?18MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.19THE COURT: Thank you.20Any juror questions for this witness? All right.21Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?22MR. GIORDANI: No.23UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.24UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.	3		MR. STORMS: No more questions.
<ul> <li>BY MR. GIORDANI:</li> <li>Q The download you did was of the entire phone,</li> <li>correct?</li> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>Q The disc?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Okay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored</li> <li>information, but the entirety of the information from the</li> <li>phone is on the disc?</li> <li>A The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.</li> <li>Q Thank you, sir.</li> <li>THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	4		THE COURT: Any redirect?
7QThe download you did was of the entire phone, correct?9AYes, sir.10QThe disc?11ACorrect.12QOkay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored13information, but the entirety of the information from the14phone is on the disc?15AThe entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.16QThank you, sir.17THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?18MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.19THE COURT: Thank you.20Any juror questions for this witness? All right.21Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?22MR. GIORDANI: No.23UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.24UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.	5		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
8       correct?         9       A       Yes, sir.         10       Q       The disc?         11       A       Correct.         12       Q       Okay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored         13       information, but the entirety of the information from the         14       phone is on the disc?         15       A       The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.         16       Q       Thank you, sir.         17       THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?         18       MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.         19       THE COURT: Thank you.         20       Any juror questions for this witness? All right.         21       Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?         22       MR. GIORDANI: No.         23       UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.         24       THE COURT: Oh, okay.         25       UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.	6	BY MR.	GIORDANI:
<ul> <li>A Yes, sir.</li> <li>C The disc?</li> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Okay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored</li> <li>information, but the entirety of the information from the</li> <li>phone is on the disc?</li> <li>A The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.</li> <li>Q Thank you, sir.</li> <li>THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	7	Q	The download you did was of the entire phone,
10QThe disc?11ACorrect.12QOkay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored13information, but the entirety of the information from the14phone is on the disc?15AThe entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.16QThank you, sir.17THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?18MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.19THE COURT: Thank you.20Any juror questions for this witness? All right.21Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?22MR. GIORDANI: No.23UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.24THE COURT: Oh, okay.25UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.	8	correct	?
<ul> <li>A Correct.</li> <li>Q Okay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored</li> <li>information, but the entirety of the information from the</li> <li>phone is on the disc?</li> <li>A The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.</li> <li>Q Thank you, sir.</li> <li>THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	9	A	Yes, sir.
<ul> <li>12 Q Okay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored</li> <li>information, but the entirety of the information from the</li> <li>phone is on the disc?</li> <li>A The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.</li> <li>Q Thank you, sir.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>20 Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>21 Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>22 MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>23 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>24 THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	10	Q	The disc?
<ul> <li>information, but the entirety of the information from the</li> <li>phone is on the disc?</li> <li>A The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.</li> <li>Q Thank you, sir.</li> <li>THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	11	A	Correct.
<ul> <li>phone is on the disc?</li> <li>A The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.</li> <li>Q Thank you, sir.</li> <li>THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	12	Q	Okay. The extracts are separate? I mean, just tailored
<ul> <li>A The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.</li> <li>C Thank you, sir.</li> <li>THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	13	informa	ation, but the entirety of the information from the
<ul> <li>16 Q Thank you, sir.</li> <li>17 THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>18 MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>20 Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>21 Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>22 MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>23 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>24 THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	14	phone i	s on the disc?
<ul> <li>17 THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?</li> <li>18 MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>20 Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>21 Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>22 MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>23 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>24 THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	15	A	The entirety of the extracted data is on the disc, yes.
<ul> <li>18 MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.</li> <li>19 THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>20 Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>21 Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>22 MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>23 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>24 THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	16	Q	Thank you, sir.
<ol> <li>THE COURT: Thank you.</li> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ol>	17		THE COURT: Anything else from the defense?
<ul> <li>Any juror questions for this witness? All right.</li> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	18		MR. STORMS: No, Your Honor.
<ul> <li>Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	19		THE COURT: Thank you.
<ul> <li>MR. GIORDANI: No.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	20		Any juror questions for this witness? All right.
<ul> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.</li> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	21		Sir, I see no additional I'm sorry, is there?
<ul> <li>THE COURT: Oh, okay.</li> <li>UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.</li> </ul>	22		MR. GIORDANI: No.
25 UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.	23		UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: No, that was me, sorry.
	24		THE COURT: Oh, okay.
73	25		UNIDENTIFIED SPEAKER: I was just clearing my throat.
			73
Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667		Sh	-
Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002605$			Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002605$

1	THE COURT: All right. Sir, thank you for your testimony.	
2	Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone else who may be	
3	a witness in this case. And you are excused. Thank you.	
4	THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.	
5	THE COURT: I'll disconnect you in a moment. There you	
6	go.	
7	All right. The State may call its next witness.	
8	MR. GIORDANI: Ryan Jaeger.	
9	RYAN JAEGER,	
10	[having been called as a rebuttal witness and first duly sworn,	
11	testified as follows:]	
12	THE COURT CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated. State	
13	and spell your first and last name for the record.	
14	THE WITNESS: My first name is Ryan, R-Y-A-N, last	
15	name of Jaeger, J-A-E-G-E-R.	
16	THE COURT: All right. Thank you.	
17	You may proceed.	
18	MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.	
19	DIRECT EXAMINATION	
20	BY MR. GIORDANI:	
21	Q And what do you do for a living, sir?	
22	A Currently, I'm a detective with the Las Vegas	
23	Metropolitan Police Department homicide section.	
24	Q How long have you been at the homicide section?	
25	A I've been with the homicide section three years.	
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9	

1	Q	And where were you before homicide?
2	А	Before homicide, I was in the force investigation
3	section.	We were responsible for the criminal investigation
4	into all o	officer-involved shootings.
5	Q	Prior to that?
6	А	Prior to that I spent eight years in the sex crimes
7	detail.	
8	Q	Been with Metro a significant amount of time?
9	А	23 years.
10	Q	Were you tasked with assisting in the investigation of
11	a homic	ide that occurred on February 21st, 2017?
12	А	l was.
13	Q	Under Event Number 1702214563?
14	А	That's correct.
15	Q	Was detectives were Detectives Darren Cook and
16	Mitchell	Dosch the lead investigators on the case?
17	А	They were.
18	Q	But in a homicide, fair to say that multiple other
19	homicid	e detectives will assist in the investigation?
20	А	That's correct.
21	Q	Did you respond to the execution of a search warrant,
22	after SW	/AT executed it, at 2520 Sierra Bello, Unit 203 I'm
23	sorry, 10	03, on March 20th of 2017?
24	А	Yes, I was.
25	Q	Did you come into contact with a woman by the name 75
	Sha	awna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002607$

1	of Ang	elisa Ryder on that day?	
2	A	l did.	
3	Q	And did you speak to her and impound her phone	
4	numbe	er I'm sorry, her phone, physical phone, with phone	
5	numbe	er 678-760-3664?	
6	A	I collected the phone, yes.	
7	۵	One other question for you, a bit of a different topic.	
8	Are yo	u familiar with when the very first 911 call came out on	
9	this ca	se?	
10	A	Off the top of my head, I can't recall it. But if we look	
11	at we	e have what's called a computer automated dispatch, or	
12	the CA	D, every time a 911 call comes in, it's automatically	
13	record	recorded. And it would be posted in the CAD records.	
14	۵	Perfect. Would looking that refresh your recollection?	
15	A	Yes. So per the CAD records, the time of the 911 call	
16	is 2247	hours, or 10:47.	
17	٥	10:47 p.m.?	
18	A	P.m.	
19	٥	On February 21st, 2017?	
20	A	That's correct.	
21	٥	Thank you, sir.	
22		MR. GIORDANI: And I'll pass the witness at this time.	
23		THE COURT: All right. Cross?	
24		///	
25		///	
		76	
	S	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667	
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002608$	

	CROSS-EXAMINATION
BY MR	. STORMS:
Q	Detective Jaeger, is this a situation where you
impou	nded this phone at the scene independent of the
forensi	ic
А	I don't think I impounded the phone. I think I
collect	ed it from Ms. Ryder and would have surrendered it to
the cas	se agents. And the case agent the standard is we put
them i	n secure storage at our office before they're surrendered
to the	digital forensics detail.
Q	And you say case agent, what do you mean by that?
А	So the case agent is the lead detective or the case
manag	er for the case, which, in this case, would be Darren
Cook.	
Q	So you took the phone and did what with it?
А	I would have collected the phone from Ms. Ryder and
then g	ave it to Detective Cook.
Q	Did you fill out any reports to that effect?
А	l did not.
Q	So your testimony is you took the phone from her
and gave it to Detective Cook?	
А	That's correct.
Q	So you didn't impound this phone in any way?
А	No.
Q	You didn't create any chain of custody documents for

1	this ph	one?
2	A	l did not.
3	Q	You just handed it to the detective that was the lead
4	detecti	ve on the case?
5	A	That's correct.
6	Q	So you wouldn't know that the chain of custody
7	docum	ents that the people at the computer forensics labs may
8	or may	not have received you don't know what those
9	contair	ned or not?
10	A	I don't get your question.
11	Q	Do you have you reviewed the chain of custody
12	docum	ents related to this phone?
13	A	l have not.
14	Q	So you wouldn't know what they say whatsoever?
15	A	l would not.
16	۵	Thank you.
17		THE COURT: Any redirect?
18		MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, briefly, please.
19		REDIRECT EXAMINATION
20	BY MR	. GIORDANI:
21	Q	So to be clear, you physically took the phone that I
22	just ref	erenced from the person by the name Angelisa Ryder?
23	A	That's correct.
24	Q	You then turned it over to a the leading homicide
25	detecti	ve in order to have them do what they're going to do
		hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002610

1	with it at the lab?
2	A That's correct.
3	Q Okay. That's common practice, right?
4	A So when we serve a search warrant, there's some
5	items that our CSAs will impound. But when the CSAs
6	impound evidence, there's a several-day lag. They have to be
7	all impounded at the crime scene analyst's office. From there,
8	they have to wait, be transported down to the evidence vault,
9	and then they have to be issued what's called an Ace number
10	of evidence ID number.
11	To speed up that process, we take the phones and we
12	put them in secure storage at our office. And then they are
13	hand-delivered to the CFL detectives.
14	Q Understood. So when Mr. Storms is referencing
15	chain of custody reports, do you know what he's referring to?
16	A There wouldn't be a chain of custody report. I think
17	he's what he's referring to is a property report.
18	Q Okay.
19	A Or evidence impound report.
20	MR. GIORDANI: May I approach the witness?
21	THE COURT: Yes.
22	BY MR. GIORDANI:
23	Q I'm showing you a property report with this event
24	number on the top; does that look familiar to you?
25	A Yes, this is a property report.
	79
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	Q Okay. And you see towards the bottom there the
2	phone with the phone number that I referenced previously?
3	A That's correct. It's Package Number 4, Item
4	Number 4.
5	Q Okay. And then the event number, the address that
6	the search warrant was executed on, all of that is consistent
7	throughout this crime?
8	A That's correct.
9	Q No reason for you to think that this phone went
10	anywhere else other than where the paper says it went?
11	A That's correct.
12	Q Okay. All right. Thank you, sir.
13	MR. GIORDANI: I'll pass the witness.
14	THE COURT: All right. Anything else from the defense?
15	MR. STORMS: No, thank you.
16	THE COURT: All right. Any juror questions for this
17	witness? All right.
18	Detective, I see no additional questions. Thank you for
19	your testimony. Please don't discuss your testimony with anyone
20	else who may be a witness in this case.
21	THE WITNESS: Thank you, Your Honor.
22	THE COURT: Thank you. You are excused.
23	MR. GIORDANI: Judge, we have one more quick witness,
24	but can we approach just on scheduling?
25	THE COURT: Yes.
	80
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002612$

1	[Off-record bench conference.]
2	MR. GIORDANI: With that, the State would call Mike
3	Mangione, Michael Mangione.
4	And while the witness is coming in, I forgot to ask to
5	move those exhibits in to evidence. And that would be 309, 310,
6	314, 311.
7	MICHAEL MANGIONE,
8	[having been called as a rebuttal witness and first duly sworn,
9	testified as follows:]
10	THE COURT CLERK: Thank you. Please be seated. State
11	and spell your first and last name for the record.
12	THE WITNESS: It's Michael Mangione, M-I-C-H-A-E-L,
13	M-A-N-G-I-O-N-E.
14	MR. GIORDANI: I'm sorry, before we begin, Your Honor,
15	after the last witness testified, I failed to seek for the admission
16	of 310, 314, and 311.
17	THE COURT: All right. Subject to the record, those will
18	be admitted.
19	[State's Exhibit Numbers 310, 311, and 314 admitted.]
20	DIRECT EXAMINATION
21	BY MR. GIORDANI:
22	Q Good afternoon, sir?
23	A Good afternoon.
24	Q Thank you for coming back on short notice. I
25	appreciate it.
	81
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002613$

1	А	No problem.	
2	Q	Did you have an opportunity this morning to review	
3	several	proposed exhibits with me over Facetime?	
4	А	Yes.	
5	Q	I'm going to start with 310; recognize that?	
6	А	Yes.	
7	Q	And do you recognize the purple square drawn on	
8	there?		
9	А	Correct.	
10	Q	314, you recognize that along with the purple square?	
11	А	Yes.	
12	Q	311, do you recognize that along with the purple	
13	square?		
14	A	Yes.	
15	Q	315, do you recognize that along with the purple	
16	square	?	
17	A	Yes.	
18	Q	312 and 313, do you recognize those along with the	
19	purple	purple squares?	
20	A	Yes.	
21	Q	Okay. Now, you've previously testified in this case	
22	that yo	u're a detective with the or you were a detective with	
23	the digi	ital forensics lab, and I believe now you're a	
24	supervi	isor?	
25	A	Correct.	
		82	
	Sł	nawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667	
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002614$	

1	Q	Okay. Did you have an opportunity this morning to
2	review	these contents of the digital forensics examination
3	conduc	ted by Damon Barringer back in 2017?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	And did we go through these all together as I've
6	referen	ced the exhibits numbers at the stand?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	Okay. After reviewing all these exhibits, would you
9	agree v	with me that the phone associated with Angelisa Ryder
10	has a p	hone number 678-760-3664?
11	А	Yes.
12	Q	Okay. I want to start with State's 310; do you
13	recogn	ize that, sir?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	And is this four-page document, essentially, the
16	extract	ion report on that phone?
17	А	Yes.
18	Q	This has general parameters of what's included in the
19	extract	?
20	А	Yes.
21	Q	On page 4, for example, I'll use data files; you see
22	that?	
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	And then over here, the 7079, what does that mean?
25	A	That's the number of data files that categorize.
	SI	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002615$

1	Q Included in the report?
2	A Yes.
3	Q And then next to it, 1796 deleted; what does that
4	mean?
5	A That's how many it detected were deleted files.
6	Q Okay. It detected that it had been deleted from the
7	phone?
8	A Yes.
9	Q I want to start with 311; does this appear to be an
10	extract report that's nine pages with Searched Items?
11	A Yes.
12	Q What does Searched Items mean, sir?
13	A Searched items is a compiled list of different places
14	that you can search on the device. So, like, for example, as
15	you saw there, it said the source of several of those searches
16	was Google Chrome. So what the program does is it'll it
17	groups together any Internet searches that it found on the
18	device into one category. So instead of looking at a gigantic
19	thing of web history, it pulls that history, looks for search
20	engines that it's that are known, and it puts them over there,
21	so you can quickly go through and see what kind of searching
22	was conducted on the device.
23	Q Showing you page 3 of that same exhibit; see where
24	it says Page 3 of 9 there?
25	A Yes.
	84
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	۵	And I'm going down to Entry 41; you see that, sir?
2	A	Can you push it up a little bit? There you go. Yes.
3	٥	Entry 41, February 18th, 2017; do you see that?
4	A	Yes.
5	۵	9:12 a.m., and this is already adjusted away from
6	UTC, c	orrect?
7	A	Yes. Are we talking about 42?
8	٥	Yes. Did I say something else?
9	A	You said 41.
10	٥	I'm sorry. Let's go with41. February 18th, 2017, 407?
11	A	Yes.
12	۵	And it's says, Play Store?
13	A	Correct.
14	٥	As opposed to Chrome, what does that mean?
15	A	That's the Google Play Store.
16	٥	Okay. And then what is this? Is this, like, the content
17	of the s	search?
18	A	Yes. Most likely.
19	٥	What do you mean?
20	A	That's most likely what was entered into the search
21	bar at t	the top of the Google Play Store.
22	۵	Okay. Next entry, this goes in reverse order, from
23	Februa	ry 18th, 2017, is February 22nd, 2017, at 9:33 a.m.; is
24	that	
25	A	Correct.
		85
	s	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002617$
1	1	

1	Q	accurate?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	And does that say: Booking hotel with debit card?
4	А	Yes.
5	Q	Next entry up, line 39, 9:34 a.m., is that entry:
6	Bookin	g hotel with debit card in Vegas?
7	А	Yes.
8	Q	Line 38, 2/22/17 at 9:35 a.m.: Hotels that don't require
9	a credit	t card?
10	А	Yes.
11	Q	Line 37, 2/22 and 9:35 a.m., Hotels in Las Vegas with
12	no dep	osit?
13	А	Yes.
14	Q	2/22/17, 9:36 a.m., Hotels in Las Vegas with no
15	deposit	:?
16	А	Yes.
17	Q	Move on now to State's 311; my horrible purple
18	square	up there?
19	А	Yeah.
20	Q	This is six-page document? Would you agree with
21	that?	
22	А	Yes.
23	Q	Okay. And here in the top left, it says: Tags 21. What
24	does th	at mean?
25	A	So tags are, essentially, items that were located inside
	SI	nawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002618

1	of the device that might be of evidentiary value or some kind
2	of relevance to the case. So as the investigators within our lab
3	go through devices, they can we call it tagging items. And
4	it, basically, is a quick way to give a overview of what they
5	found when they did their search of the phone to the
6	investigator, who then gets the report.
7	Q Okay. Now, just back up briefly. So we're on the
8	same page here, the very bottom of the page, Line Item 6 says:
9	Web History. Do you see that?
10	A Yes.
11	Q But the first five of these said Searched Items; do you
12	see that?
13	A Yes.
14	Q And this oops say the first one: Hotels in Las
15	Vegas with no deposit?
16	A Yes.
17	Q That's a mirror of what we just looked at in the last
18	exhibit, correct?
19	A Yes.
20	Q That's actual items that were searched?
21	A Yes.
22	Q As opposed to web history, which is what?
23	A So the difference between what you're looking at up
24	top and down here at the bottom, searches that don't just
25	compile the search category within the program doesn't just
	87
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002619$

1	compile web search history, it also compiles, as you guys saw,
2	the inside of Google I'm sorry, not Google inside of the
3	Play Store, it's there's a search for hangouts. It'll categorize
4	those as being a search. It'll also categorize you don't
5	always necessarily have to use a search browser I'm sorry,
6	search engine when you go into your web browser to do
7	searches. You can actually just type things into the browser
8	and then it'll search with whatever your default search engine
9	is.
10	So the reason those are showing as Chrome searches
11	is those terms were typed in Chrome, not necessarily into
12	Google.
13	Q Got it. So I'm going to draw your attention into
14	Entry 6 here. And since the jury will have these in the back, I
15	want to clarify something. 5/30/17, 2:25, that's when the dump
16	on the phone was done; the search was done where it says,
17	Last visited, correct?
18	A Yes.
19	Q Okay. So the date we're dealing with with this web
20	history is February 22nd, 2017, at 11:06 a.m.?
21	A Yes.
22	Q Okay. And can you see the words there?
23	A Yes.
24	Q Is that big enough for you?
25	A Yes.
	88
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002620$

1	۵	On the site, detectives investigating man's death in
2	northw	vest Las Vegas?
3	A	Yes.
4	٥	And that was a web history entry
5	Februa	rry 22nd, 2017, at 11:06 a.m.?
6	A	Yes.
7	٥	Going to Entry 7; could you see that?
8	A	Yes.
9	۵	There's another link to KTNB; is that right?
10	A	Yes.
11	٥	Through Google?
12	A	Correct. That's the result of a Google search.
13	۵	Okay. And then it appears there are multiple articles
14	referer	nced within this one URL entry?
15	A	Correct.
16	Q	Okay. Going down to oh, and again, the date,
17	Februa	rry 22nd, 2017, 11:18 a.m., correct?
18	A	Yes.
19	٥	And then going down, we're back to what appears to
20	be the	same exact URL entry as the one previously, correct?
21	A	Correct.
22	٥	Okay. And I want to now show you State's 312
23	and 31	3; you recognize those?
24	A	Yes.
25	٥	Okay. This morning, did you check this URL entry on
		89
	s	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002621$

1       the Internet?         2       A       Yes.         3       Q       And did what's contained in 312 and 313 pop up as a         4       result?         5       A       Yes.         6       MR. GIORDANI: I'd move for the admission of those.         7       THE COURT: Subject to the record, those items will be         8       admitted at this time.         9       MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.         10       MR. STORMS: Thank you.         11       [State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]         12       BY MR. GIORDANI:         13       Q       All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a         14       single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker         15       Furniture ad on the top there?         16       A       Yes.         17       Q       And you can see the web bar, sir?         18       A       Yes.         19       Q       And is this the same web bar that you entered         19       MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.         11       Can we approach?       IHE COURT: Sure.         12       IOff-record bench conference.]         18       THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need t		
3       Q       And did what's contained in 312 and 313 pop up as a         4       result?         5       A       Yes.         6       MR. GIORDANI: 1'd move for the admission of those.         7       THE COURT: Subject to the record, those items will be         8       admitted at this time.         9       MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.         10       MR. STORMS: Thank you.         11       [State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]         12       BY MR. GIORDANI:         13       Q       All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a         14       single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker         15       Furniture ad on the top there?         16       A       Yes.         17       Q       And you can see the web bar, sir?         18       A       Yes.         19       Q       And is this the same web bar that you entered         18       A       Yes.         19       Q       And is this the same web bar that you entered         19       Q       And is this the same web bar that you entered         19       Q       And is this the same web bar that you entered         19       Inte COURT: Sure.       [Off-record b	1	the Internet?
<ul> <li>result?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: I'd move for the admission of those.</li> <li>THE COURT: Subject to the record, those items will be</li> <li>admitted at this time.</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.</li> <li>IState's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]</li> <li>BY MR. GIORDANI:</li> <li>Q All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a</li> <li>single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker</li> <li>Furniture ad on the top there?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	2	A Yes.
5       A       Yes.         6       MR. GIORDANI: I'd move for the admission of those.         7       THE COURT: Subject to the record, those items will be         8       admitted at this time.         9       MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.         10       MR. STORMS: Thank you.         11       [State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]         12       BY MR. GIORDANI:         13       Q       All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a         14       single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker         15       Furniture ad on the top there?         16       A       Yes.         17       Q       And you can see the web bar, sir?         18       A       Yes.         19       Q       And is this the same web bar that you entered         19       Q       And is this the same web bar that you entered         19       Can we approach?       THE COURT: Sure.         12       [Off-record bench conference.]         12       THE COURT: Sure.         13       [Off-record bench conference.]         14       THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to         15       rephrase your question.	3	Q And did what's contained in 312 and 313 pop up as a
6       MR. GIORDANI: I'd move for the admission of those.         7       THE COURT: Subject to the record, those items will be         8       admitted at this time.         9       MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.         10       MR. STORMS: Thank you.         11       [State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]         12       BY MR. GIORDANI:         13       Q         14       single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker         15       Furniture ad on the top there?         16       A         17       Q         18       A         19       Q         19       Q         19       Q         11       Can we approach?         12       THE COURT: Sure.         13       [Off-record bench conference.]         14       THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to         15       THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to	4	result?
<ul> <li>THE COURT: Subject to the record, those items will be</li> <li>admitted at this time.</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.</li> <li>MR. STORMS: Thank you.</li> <li>[State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]</li> <li>BY MR. GIORDANI:</li> <li>Q All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a</li> <li>single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker</li> <li>Furniture ad on the top there?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered</li> <li>MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	5	A Yes.
<ul> <li>admitted at this time.</li> <li>MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.</li> <li>MR. STORMS: Thank you.</li> <li>[State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]</li> <li>BY MR. GIORDANI:</li> <li>Q All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a</li> <li>single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker</li> <li>Furniture ad on the top there?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	6	MR. GIORDANI: I'd move for the admission of those.
<ul> <li>MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.</li> <li>MR. STORMS: Thank you.</li> <li>[State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]</li> <li>BY MR. GIORDANI:</li> <li>Q All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a</li> <li>single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker</li> <li>Furniture ad on the top there?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	7	THE COURT: Subject to the record, those items will be
10MR. STORMS: Thank you.11[State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]12BY MR. GIORDANI:13QAll right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a14single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker15Furniture ad on the top there?16AYes.17QAnd you can see the web bar, sir?18AYes.19QAnd is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.21Can we approach?22THE COURT: Sure.23[Off-record bench conference.]24THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to25rephrase your question.	8	admitted at this time.
<ul> <li>Istate's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]</li> <li>BY MR. GIORDANI:</li> <li>Q All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a</li> <li>single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker</li> <li>Furniture ad on the top there?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>ITHE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	9	MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.
12       BY MR. GIORDANI:         13       Q       All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a         14       single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker         15       Furniture ad on the top there?         16       A       Yes.         17       Q       And you can see the web bar, sir?         18       A       Yes.         19       Q       And is this the same web bar that you entered         20       MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.         21       Can we approach?         22       THE COURT: Sure.         23       [Off-record bench conference.]         24       THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to         25       rephrase your question.	10	MR. STORMS: Thank you.
<ul> <li>All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a</li> <li>single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker</li> <li>Furniture ad on the top there?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>C And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	11	[State's Exhibit Numbers 312 and 313 admitted.]
<ul> <li>single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker</li> <li>Furniture ad on the top there?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	12	BY MR. GIORDANI:
<ul> <li>Furniture ad on the top there?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>IHE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	13	Q All right. So I'm showing you 312. This is a
<ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>A Q And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>IOff-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	14	single-page document. Oops, there we go. Big Walker
<ul> <li>And you can see the web bar, sir?</li> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>IOff-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	15	Furniture ad on the top there?
<ul> <li>A Yes.</li> <li>Q And is this the same web bar that you entered</li> <li>MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	16	A Yes.
<ul> <li>19 Q And is this the same web bar that you entered</li> <li>MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>21 Can we approach?</li> <li>22 THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>23 [Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>24 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>25 rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	17	Q And you can see the web bar, sir?
<ul> <li>MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.</li> <li>Can we approach?</li> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	18	A Yes.
<ul> <li>21 Can we approach?</li> <li>22 THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>23 [Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>24 THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>25 rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	19	Q And is this the same web bar that you entered
<ul> <li>THE COURT: Sure.</li> <li>[Off-record bench conference.]</li> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	20	MR. STORMS: Judge, I'm going to object at this point.
23[Off-record bench conference.]24THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to25rephrase your question.	21	Can we approach?
<ul> <li>THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to</li> <li>rephrase your question.</li> </ul>	22	THE COURT: Sure.
<sup>25</sup> rephrase your question.	23	[Off-record bench conference.]
	24	THE COURT: All right. Mr. Giordani, you need to
90	25	rephrase your question.
		90
Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667		
Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $00262$		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002622

1	MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.
2	BY MR. GIORDANI:
3	Q And Mr. Storms is right, I apologize. If you could look
4	at this, I think what I
5	THE COURT: Are you able to it's really small.
6	THE WITNESS: I can see it now.
7	THE COURT: Okay.
8	MR. GIORDANI: You can see that?
9	THE WITNESS: Yes.
10	BY MR. GIORDANI:
11	Q Okay. Going back to the exhibit, I think I asked you
12	about page 2 of 311. I think I asked you about this link here.
13	And let me correct myself. I'm talking about: Homicide
14	Detectives Investigating Man's Death In Northwest Las Vegas.
15	Is this the one that we're about to get into with the article you
16	checked on?
17	A Yes.
18	Q Okay. I apologize. So just for the record, that is the
19	link that you double checked?
20	A Yes.
21	Q And then this is the headline of that article?
22	A Yes.
23	Q Update: Man Identified In Northwest Las Vegas
24	Shooting, posted 11:55 p.m., February 21st, 2017; see that?
25	A Yes.
	91
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002623

1	Q	That's when it's posted? Is that right?
2	А	Yes.
3	Q	Okay.
4	А	Good.
5	Q	And then I'm showing you now State's 313. This is
6	the san	ne kind of cover or headline?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	And it has the posted 11:55, February 21st, 2017?
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	And then there's reference to the crime that, you
11	know, ۱	we're here discussing; is that right?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	Fair to say there was a whole lot of text messages
14	that we	e 222 pages' worth here?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	Okay. I want to draw your attention to some specific
17	dates.	
18		MR. GIORDANI: For the record, Your Honor, I
19	referen	ced or I'm going to be referencing pages 75, 79, and 80
20	from th	is document.
21	Q	And you've reviewed these prior to coming in to
22	testify,	right?
23	А	Yes.
24	Q	Showing you State's Proposed 316; does that appear
25	to be p	age number 80 out of the text message extract from the
	Sł	nawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002624$

1	phone we've been referencing?
2	A Yes.
3	Q Showing you State's 317; does that appear to be
4	page 79 of the text message extract that we've been
5	referencing?
6	A Yes.
7	Q 318, does that appear to be page 75 of the text
8	message extract of what we've been referencing?
9	A Yes.
10	MR. GIORDANI: And I'd move for the admission of
11	those.
12	THE COURT: Subject to the record, those will be
13	admitted.
14	MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.
15	[State's Exhibit Numbers 316 through 318 admitted.]
16	BY MR. GIORDANI:
17	Q Showing you State's 316; just for the record, the far
18	left column shows a line item, and the next column says Sent
19	or Inbox?
20	A Yes.
21	Q Okay. And then this column here that says 2 and then
22	a phone number, Brown, Larry, in red; do you see that?
23	A Yes.
24	Q Does that mean that this phone number is saved as a
25	contact under Brown, Larry?
	93
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	A	Yes.
2	۵	And then next column, that's the date adjusted away
3	from L	JTC to our normal time?
4	A	Yes.
5	٥	And then the content?
6	A	Yes.
7	٥	On the far right? Okay. So Line Item 1098, the phone
8	numbe	er, you'd agree, is 404-808-2233?
9	A	Yes.
10	٥	Okay. That's to contact Brown, Larry, at 220 –
11	on 2/2′	1/17 at 8:30 p.m.?
12	A	Yes.
13	۵	It says:
14		You good, babe?
15	A	Yes.
16	۵	Then moving up to Line Item 1096, that's an inbox,
17	receive	ed text, from Brown, Larry, 404-808-2233, on
18	Februa	ary 21st, 2017, at 8:33 p.m.?
19	A	Yes.
20	٥	Says: Yes, indeed.
21	A	Yes.
22		MS. TRUJILLO: Judge, may we approach?
23		THE COURT: Sure.
24		[Off-record bench conference.]
25	BY MR	R. GIORDANI:
		94
	s	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002626$

1	۵	All right, sir, let me ask the question again. Were
2	we we	re on Line Item 1096. There's an inbox text from Brown,
3	Larry, a	at the 404 number, 8:33 p.m.: Yes, indeed?
4	A	Yes.
5	۵	You agree with that? Then there is a 1092 sent text to
6	Brown	, Larry, 2/21/17, with what is this?
7	А	Question marks.
8	٥	And that was page 8. So moving to the next page
9	and the	ese are in reverse order, correct?
10	А	Yes.
11	٥	So the next page would be page 79. If this is page 80,
12	the nex	kt page in order would be 79?
13	A	Yes.
14	۵	I'm going to go to the bottom, because they move
15	upwar	d, correct? 838, 840, 842?
16	А	Yes.
17	٥	Oops. Do you agree there?
18	А	Yes.
19	٥	Okay. You agree there's no other text oops
20	betwee	en Angelisa's phone and Brown, Larry, in the contacts
21	until th	ie top one, correct?
22	A	Yes.
23	Q	So we have this exchange at 8:30 or so previously?
24	The on	e I was referencing previously?
25	A	Yeah, the previous one, yes.
		95
	S	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002627$

٥	And then until 5:18 a.m., there's no other text
betwee	en the two phones, correct?
A	Correct.
٥	And at Line 1077, this text is sent to 404-808, Brown,
Larry,	5:18 a.m.: You okay? I'm in the telly room right across
from R	Room 303 or 330.
A	Yes.
٥	And that's at 5:18 a.m. on February 22nd, 2017?
A	Yes.
٥	Showing you State's 318, and you'd agree this is
page 7	'5 of 222?
A	Yes.
٥	Based upon your review, did the contact saved in the
phone	for Brown, Larry, change to a new number
Februa	ary 25th, 2017?
A	Yes.
Q	And that phone number the words are the same,
right?	Brown, Larry?
A	Yes.
Q	And the phone number now is 1-678-412-8290?
A	Correct.
	MR. GIORDANI: Before I don't have any further
questi	ons, but just so I'm clear, we've already admitted 310, 318,
317, 31	16, 314, 313, 312, and 311.
	THE COURT CLERK: And 309.
	96
s	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002628$
	betwee A Q Larry, from F A Q page 7 A Q phone Februa A Q right? A Q a right? A Q a sight?

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	BY MR. Q	MR. GIORDANI: 311? THE COURT CLERK: I have 309 and 311. MR. GIORDANI: And 309. Thank you. And I'll pass the witness. THE COURT: Mr. Storms, cross? MR. STORMS: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		MR. GIORDANI: And 309. Thank you. And I'll pass the witness. THE COURT: Mr. Storms, cross? MR. STORMS: Thank you. <b>CROSS-EXAMINATION</b>
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		And I'll pass the witness. THE COURT: Mr. Storms, cross? MR. STORMS: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION
5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12		THE COURT: Mr. Storms, cross? MR. STORMS: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION
6 7 8 9 10 11 12		MR. STORMS: Thank you. CROSS-EXAMINATION
7 8 9 10 11 12		CROSS-EXAMINATION
8 9 10 11 12		
9 10 11 12		STORMS:
10 11 12	Q	
11 12		Hello again.
12	А	Hi.
	Q	So this extraction was not done by you?
13	А	No.
	Q	This was done by another detective entirely?
14	А	Yes.
15	Q	So you didn't look at this phone itself?
16	А	No.
17	Q	Or do any of the physical extracting?
18	А	No.
19	Q	Or review any of the chain of custody?
20	А	No.
21	Q	Or anything along those lines?
22	А	No.
23	Q	You just reviewed the reports that were written by the
24	other d	etective?
25	А	Correct.
		97
	Sł	nawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002629$

Q	And then the contents of the download that you've
been sj	peaking about?
А	Yes.
Q	Other than that, you didn't have anything to do with
this ext	traction?
А	That's correct.
Q	Okay. I wanted to turn your attention to the searched
items t	hat you had talked about. Okay. We talked about the
search	ed items being things would be entered into the
words	entered into the phone to search under the Internet or
Google	e Store or something to that effect; is that right?
А	Correct.
Q	And those are the terms that someone enters into the
phone	itself?
А	Yes.
Q	To get on the Internet and look for something,
correct	?
А	Correct. Yep.
Q	And you also talked about the web history also,
correct	?
А	Yes.
Q	And the web history is a documentation of what
website	es were looked at?
А	Yes.
Q	And we're talking about these search terms here, this

1	is State's 314 that's been previously admitted. You went		
2	throug	h this page earlier with the State, correct?	
3	А	Correct.	
4	٥	And we looked at the search terms that were entered	
5	on Feb	ruary 22nd, 2017?	
6	А	Yes.	
7	٥	That's the search terms are about booking hotel	
8	rooms	, correct?	
9	А	Correct.	
10	٥	And then and those all the search terms on	
11	the 22r	nd are with regard to booking hotel rooms; is that fair to	
12	say?		
13	А	Yes.	
14	٥	On the search term that was entered on	
15	Februa	ry 18th, four days before, was hangouts, right?	
16	А	l can't see it on there, but	
17	٥	Oh, sorry.	
18	А	Sorry.	
19	٥	There you go. Is that better?	
20	А	Yes.	
21	٥	And then when we look past the 22nd, we look to	
22	Februa	ry 25th, the search term is the word Sprint?	
23	А	Yes.	
24	٥	And then again on the 26th, the search term is the	
25	word S	Sprint?	
		99	
	s	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667	
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002631$	

1	А	Yes.
2	۵	And you've reviewed all the search terms that were
3	entere	d into this phone before testifying today?
4	А	Not all of them.
5	٥	You reviewed all of the search terms that were tagged
6	by you	r fellow detective before testifying today?
7	А	Yes.
8	۵	Nowhere in these search terms is there a search for
9	the wo	rd murder?
10	А	Not that I'm aware of.
11	۵	Nowhere in these search terms is it searched for the
12	word h	iomicide?
13	A	Not that I'm aware of.
14	۵	Nowhere in these search terms is there are any of
15	the add	dress that addresses related to this offense we're here
16	today f	or searched into the phone?
17	А	No.
18	Q	So when we look at these web pages that were
19	viewec	I that were in the extraction report under the tags, you
20	review	ed all of those, correct?
21	А	Yes.
22	٥	The websites that were reviewed by that phone; is
23	that rig	Jht?
24	А	Correct.
25	Q	I'm going to then this is State's 311, looking at
	s	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	here, w	ve can just go to this very top one. This particular web
2	page also had information about products, quarantine, and	
3	nutritic	on rush; is that fair to say?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	And then also had information about reports of Las
6	Vegas	Valley ranking at the bottom of the list for safety for
7	kids?	
8	А	Correct.
9	۵	And then there's also this web page about a shooting
10	at Lake	e Mead and Martin Luther King that was looked at?
11	А	Correct.
12	٥	Again, there's no search of this phone by this phone
13	for mu	rder?
14	А	No.
15	Q	And you don't know who made these searches by
16	looking	g at what is recorded on the phone in the data, correct?
17	А	Correct.
18	Q	And you, obviously, don't know who entered it?
19	А	No.
20		MR. STORMS: Court's indulgence.
21		Thank you, no more questions.
22		THE COURT: No further questions?
23		MR. GIORDANI: No.
24		THE COURT: All right. Ladies and gentlemen of the jury,
25	do you	have any questions for this witness? All right.
		101
	S	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002633$

1	Counsel approach.
2	[Off-record bench conference.]
3	THE COURT: All right. Detective, we have several juror
4	questions here.
5	A juror asks: Does the current news, if you know, on the
6	KTNB website automatically pop up on the cell phone?
7	THE WITNESS: That would depend on if they have some
8	kind of a news application installed on the device. I can't really
9	answer that question without speculating a lot, but it is possible
10	you can have news alerts set up to give you, like, breaking news
11	stories.
12	THE COURT: All right. And then another juror asks:
13	There was a search after March 5th for Larry Brown Atlanta.
14	Can we review that information? And maybe
15	Mr. Giordani can assist the witness.
16	MR. GIORDANI: Yes, Your Honor.
17	Showing State's 314 at line 29. Do you see this Chrome
18	search
19	THE WITNESS: Yes.
20	MR. GIORDANI: conducted March 10th, 2017,
21	3:04 p.m.?
22	THE WITNESS: Yes.
23	MR. GIORDANI: And it says, Larry Brown Atlanta?
24	THE WITNESS: Yes.
25	MR. GIORDANI: That's the is that the words that were
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	searched in the phone?
2	THE WITNESS: That was probably typed directly into
3	Chrome.
4	MR. GIORDANI: Okay. All right.
5	THE COURT: All right. And then a similar, I think,
6	question, is: On March 9th, I saw a search for Larry Brown. Can
7	we see that again?
8	MR. GIORDANI: This is
9	THE COURT: I thought that was the March 5th one.
10	MR. GIORDANI: Oh.
11	THE COURT: A juror asked about March 5th and another
12	juror asked about March 9th.
13	MR. GIORDANI: I'm not seeing March 5th. I'll ask.
14	THE COURT: And, ladies and gentlemen, just to remind
15	you, you'll have all those exhibits back in the jury deliberation
16	room with them with you. So you can study those throughout
17	your deliberations.
18	MR. GIORDANI: Just, I think both of the parties agree
19	there's this line item 29 that shows a March 10th search, Larry
20	Brown Atlanta; you see that?
21	THE WITNESS: Yes.
22	MR. GIORDANI: And then there's a on the next line
23	item, it's not March 5th, right? That's March 9th, 2017?
24	THE WITNESS: Yes.
25	MR. GIORDANI: Okay. And Larry Brown on that?
	103
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002635$

1		THE WITNESS: Yes.
2		MR. GIORDANI: Okay.
3		THE COURT: All right. That's it for the juror questions.
4		Does the State have any follow-up to those questions?
5		MR. GIORDANI: Court's brief indulgence.
6		Just I'll be very brief.
7		FURTHER EXAMINATION
8	BY MR	. GIORDANI:
9	Q	Showing you State's 311; do you see this at the
10	bottom	n, this web history entry?
11	А	Yes.
12	٥	This includes that headline that we referenced earlier:
13	Homici	ide Detectives Investigating Man's Death in Northwest;
14	you ag	ree there?
15	А	Yes.
16	٥	2/22/17, 11:06; is that right?
17	А	Correct.
18	٥	Web history entry Number 7, the long one. It's a very
19	long U	RL, correct?
20	А	Correct.
21	٥	And that includes Homicide Detective Investigating
22	Man's	Death?
23	А	Yes.
24	٥	And down, this one, Web History 8, says, One Dead in
25	Shooti	ng Near Lake Mead, MLK Boulevards?
		104
	S	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002636$

1	А	Yes.
2	۵	Okay. Doesn't say anything about a robbery, it says
3	shootii	ng, correct?
4	А	Correct.
5	۵	Okay. Entry 9, once again, Homicide Detectives
6	Investi	gating Man's Death in Northwest; see that?
7	А	Yes.
8	۵	February 22nd, 11:17 a.m.
9	А	Yes.
10	Q	Web Entry 10 starts on this page and then goes onto
11	this lar	ge URL address here?
12	А	Yes.
13	Q	Homicide Detectives Investigating Man's Death In
14	Northv	vest; see that?
15	А	Yes.
16	Q	Entry 11, web history, another URL, Homicide
17	Detect	ives Investigating Man's Death; see that?
18	А	Yes.
19	Q	Line 12 or Entry 12, Homicide Detectives
20	Investi	gating Man's Death; see that?
21	А	Yes.
22	Q	Line 13, another URL, Homicide Detectives
23	Investi	gating Man's Death?
24	А	Yes.
25	Q	And it continues on from that last page?
		105
	S	hawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002637$
1	1	

1	A	Yes.
2	Q	Entry 14, Homicide Detectives Investigating Man's
3	Death;	you see that?
4	A	Yes.
5	Q	15, Homicide Detectives Investigating Man's Death;
6	see tha	t?
7	A	Yes.
8	Q	16, very long URL, but the Homicide Detectives
9	Investig	gating Man's Death; you see that?
10	A	Yes.
11	Q	Line 7 or Entry 17, Homicide Detectives
12	Investi	gating Man's Death; see that?
13	A	Yes.
14	Q	Line 18, Homicide Detectives Investigating Man's
15	Death;	see that?
16	A	Yes.
17		MS. TRUJILLO: Judge, may we approach?
18		THE COURT: Sure.
19		[Off-record bench conference.]
20		THE COURT: And once again, ladies and gentlemen,
21	you'll h	ave all of this, and you can study all of this in your
22	deliber	ations as you, you know, wish to. All right.
23		Based on Mr. Giordani's questions and the juror
24	questic	ons, does the defense have anything?
25		MR. STORMS: No, thank you.
		106
	SI	nawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
		Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002638$

1	THE COURT: Nothing? Any other juror questions for the
2	witness? No?
3	All right. Detective, I see no additional questions. Thank
4	you for your testimony. And you are excused at this time.
5	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
6	THE COURT: Thank you, sir.
7	All right. Ladies and gentlemen, I understand we might
8	need a break. Let's take just about 15 minutes for the break.
9	And during the recess, you're all reminded you're not to
10	discuss the case or anything relating to the case with each other
11	or with anyone else. Do not read, watch, or listen to any reports
12	of or commentaries on the case, person, or subject matter relating
13	to the case. Don't do any independent research by way of the
14	Internet or any other medium. And please do not form or express
15	an opinion on the trial.
16	Notepads in your chairs, and follow the bailiff through
17	the double doors.
18	[Jury recessed at 2:32 p.m.]
19	THE COURT: All righty then. Okay. Oh, your people
20	can I know, they kick everybody out, but the family and the
21	other people can stay for arguments. It's just the jury.
22	MR. GIORDANI: They're just kids watching.
23	MS. TRUJILLO: I don't know who they are.
24	THE COURT: Oh, okay. I'll save them the pain and the
25	suffering. All right. I'm just kidding.
	107

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002639

1	Mr. Brown, you can sit down, you don't need to stand for
2	the arguments. All right.
3	So Ms. Trujillo, you had a number of objections made at
4	the bench. And so I'll let you put your objections on the record at
5	this time.
6	MS. TRUJILLO: Thank you, Judge.
7	THE COURT: I didn't even try to remember them all, so
8	I'm going to let you do it, and Mr. Giordani also had some
9	argument at the bench. And so put your objections on the record,
10	then we'll hear from Mr. Giordani, and then I'll state what my
11	rulings were and the basis for my rulings.
12	MS. TRUJILLO: Okay. So the first objection was during
13	Detective's Barringer's testimony, it was about an objection to
14	foundation. And the State said they were not moving to admit
15	any information in through that witness.
16	The second objection was to prior to Mangione's
17	testimony, we also objected to foundation and lack of chain of
18	custody. Basically, the phone was transferred, I guess, from
19	Barringer to Detective Cook to Detective Mangione, at some point,
20	put in a safe and taken out. Not really sure what order that was.
21	That was my second objection.
22	My third one, during Mangione's testimony, I objected to
23	the double hearsay of the text messages for Angelisa. She's not a
24	co-conspirator. And I don't see any other exception.
25	My fourth objection was we put on the record that
	108
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

Mr. Mangione lacked personal knowledge of the information contained in the report and the extraction reports that he was referring to. He didn't personally do it. He testified that another detective did it, and he reviewed the information. Then, of course, followed up on the news links that were referenced during the testimony. But the report was written by another detective.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

23

24

25

And then, finally, we objected to the State going beyond the scope of the last -- well, one of the juror questions that was about whether or not the news articles popped up on the cell phone. And then the State went back in, went through all the web history relative to the search of the northwest incident.

12 THE COURT: Okay. I'm going to just address that one, 13 because it's kneading in my mind. At that point, the Court kind of 14 said, well, what's the point of this? And, you know, back and 15 forth. And Mr. Giordani said he wasn't going to ask anymore 16 questions. So at the point of the objection, there were no further 17 questions asked on that issue. So, essentially, it was sustained, I 18 think, based on the Court's questions up here at the bench, 19 Mr. Giordani agreed not to proceed with the additional questions, 20 because I felt like it was getting outside the scope of the juror questions, which, to me, was more -- I don't really think the 21 22 detective answered what the question was.

To me, I thought they were asking, like, when you go to the website, do all the news articles pop up? Or do you have to search for the news articles? But it could be -- he interpreted it,

109

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

Do you get, like, news flashes if it's an app on your phone? I think
that's how he answered the question. But I interpreted it
differently, like, when you go to the web page, all of the -- say you
want to look for an old news story, you would have to do the
search. But a current news story immediately pops up. That's
how I took it.

But in either event, I was concerned you were getting
afield of that. You stopped asking the questions at the point of
the objection.

10 MR. GIORDANI: That is correct. Your Honor. And as I 11 said at the bench real briefly, I think I have a different 12 interpretation than everyone. I thought what they were asking is 13 were those news stories not web history, but automatic pop-ups. 14 And what I was showing is this is a web history where you're 15 actually going to a web site with a different URL each and every time what I was going through them. But I did stop once we 16 17 discussed it in order to save time and to honor the Court's 18 admonishment to just stop with it.

In addition, the other objections, we laid proper
foundation for the admission of the phone. The -- I can't even
remember the other one. I'm sorry.

MS. TRUJILLO: Which one? There was five.
MR. GIORDANI: I know. I can't remember the -MS. TRUJILLO: You want me my Post-it?
THE COURT: You know, I was -- can we go off the

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002642

record?

1

2 [Off the record at 2:37 p.m., until 2:38 p.m.] 3 THE COURT: On the chain of custody, a perfect chain of 4 custody would have included Detective Cook. But under the 5 circumstances, I felt like there was sufficient evidence for this Court to find that there was no indicia of tampering, that based on 6 7 the content of the messages, there was sufficient indicia of reliability that it was, in fact, her phone. And that Detective Cook, 8 again, that would have been a perfect chain of custody, I felt that 9 10 it wasn't really required in this instance. 11 So, you know, yeah, it would have been a better chain, 12 but, you know, again, there was nothing to suggest that there had 13 been anything to occur to this phone. 14 Yeah, we went on the record. 15 MR. GIORDANI: Ms. Trujillo handed me her other two 16 Post-its, and now I recall. Just real briefly, with regard to the 17 double hearsay objection, as I indicated at the bench, Mr. Brown's 18 statements are not hearsay. The statements of Angelisa Ryder 19 were provided not only to provide context between the 20 conversation between her and Larry Brown, but also not offered 21 for the truth. They were offered in order to show, obviously, 22 based upon Mr. Brown's testimony yesterday, that he conveyed information to her. And that's why she's doing what she's doing 23 on the phone. 24 25 And also, the text message from, like, 5:30 or whenever it

111

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002643

was in the morning, that was offered to show, obviously, to 2 contradict what Mr. Brown was saying yesterday. Not for the 3 truth, but that this text never would have been made had what he said was the truth. Also --

THE COURT: Right. I allowed them in to give context to Mr. Brown's texts, which are admissible by the State. So.

MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.

1

4

5

6

7

And just to the record of Mr. -- Detective Mangione's lack 8 of personal knowledge, I didn't admit the exhibits through him; I 9 10 had him explain the exhibits as they were already admitted, 11 because he's another DFL detective who can say this is what this 12 category is, this is what this category is.

13 MS. TRUJILLO: And, Judge, just to respond, the point 14 that Mr. Giordani just made was the entire reason that I said this 15 was inappropriate rebuttal evidence. He said, so that they could 16 see that Mr. Brown told her to do that search. If that's going to be 17 an argument, that's going to be improper. I still -- I have the same 18 argument that I made earlier, that it's improper rebuttal evidence. 19 I understand the Court's ruling. So I would just reserve my 20 continuing objection to that argument.

THE COURT: Okay. That is noted for the record. Your 21 22 continuing objection to the argument that we know they're going 23 to make it noted. So I don't know that you need to make the 24 objection. You can if you want to. But you don't have to make 25 the objection during the argument if you don't want to. Because

112

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	it your it's noted
2	MS. TRUJILLO: Right.
3	THE COURT: and you don't want them to argue it, but
4	they, I'm certain, will.
5	And as I already said, I think you can draw a reasonable
6	inference from the content of the search, that she had received
7	information, presumably from Mr. Brown, that there was some
8	kind of a murder or shooting. Whether it was from Mr. Brown
9	telling her that or because she saw a gun in the car or a big bag of
10	marijuana or anything, there's an inference that's there was
11	something that gave her concern that there had been a murder.
12	So
13	MS. TRUJILLO: And, for the record, those presumably
14	and all those suggestions are improper in our view, obviously.
15	And prejudicial to Mr. Brown.
16	THE COURT: Anything the State wants to add?
17	MR. GIORDANI: No, Your Honor.
18	THE COURT: All right. I think just, I have to say
19	something else. I think the point is she just didn't, you know,
20	willy-nilly off the top of her head start coincidentally searching to
21	read about murders.
22	MS. TRUJILLO: Understood. But who would
23	THE COURT: I mean, that, to me, is the
24	MS. TRUJILLO: who would have the best witness to
25	say that? Angelisa Ryder. Not these other people, who just got
	113
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602 412 7667

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002645

1 the phone and went through the searches and now we don't even 2 know what she said, what she did, what she heard. We have no 3 effective cross-examination on these issues, because the person 4 who would know best was not called by the State, which is why 5 it's improper rebuttal evidence. 6 THE COURT: Well, it's -- you know, maybe she didn't 7 want to cooperate, you know, it -- look, they can put it on how 8 they want to. And for whatever reason, they chose not to call her. We can all conjecture as to why, but like I said, I think it's unlikely 9 10 that just coincidentally, she starts wanting to read about murders. 11 So -- okay. So, Kenny --12 MR. STORMS: And just to be -- it's a *Crawford* objection, 13 just to be clear on our part. Okay? Just to say the right case. 14 THE COURT: Okay. Well. 15 MR. STORMS: To use the magic words. 16 THE COURT: Kenny, did you talk to the jurors? 17 THE MARSHAL: I asked them to look before I bring them back in, Judge. 18 19 THE COURT: Okay. So we're going to see if they'll --20 they can stay late and finish up with the closings. If not, I'm 21 reading them the instructions and then sending them home, 22 because we can't -- I don't interrupt the closings. 23 MR. GIORDANI: Okay. 24 THE COURT: And then we'll start right at 9:00 with the 25 State's opening closing. And like I said, I'll at least read them the 114 Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002646

1	instructions tonight. So.
2	MR. GIORDANI: Okay.
3	MS. TRUJILLO: Understood, Judge.
4	THE COURT: And then we'll send them home tonight.
5	We're not going to keep them deliberating. Either way, they're
6	going to have to come back tomorrow.
7	MR. STORMS: Correct.
8	THE COURT: All right. If anyone needs to take a quick
9	break.
10	MS. TRUJILLO: How long do we have, Judge?
11	THE COURT: Like, five as soon as you can come back.
12	MS. TRUJILLO: Okay.
13	[Court recessed at 2:44 p.m., until 2:52 p.m.]
14	[In the presence of the jury.]
15	THE COURT: All right. Court is now back in session. The
16	record should reflect the presence of the State, the presence of
17	the defendant, along with his counsel, the officers of the court,
18	and the ladies and gentlemen of the jury.
19	And everyone can be seated.
20	And does the State have any additional rebuttal
21	evidence?
22	MR. GIORDANI: No, not at this time, Your Honor.
23	THE COURT: All right. Does the defense have any
24	surrebuttal evidence?
25	MS. TRUJILLO: No, Judge.
	115
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002647$

1	THE COURT: All right. Ladies and gentlemen, that
2	concludes the presentation of evidence in this case. As I told you
3	at the outset, that is followed by the instructions on the law, which
4	I shall read to you in a moment. Following the instructions on the
5	law, the attorneys have the opportunity to make their closing
6	arguments. Because the State has the burden of proof in this
7	case, they both open and close the closing arguments.
8	And it is important that I read these written jury
9	instructions exactly as they are written. I am precluded from
10	trying to clarify them or expound upon them in my own words in
11	any way. You will have a number of copies of these written jury
12	instructions back in the jury deliberation room with you so that
13	you can refer to them throughout your deliberations.
14	Also, each instruction has been numbered for your ease
15	of reference.
16	[Jury instructions read.]
17	THE COURT: Ladies and gentlemen, that concludes the
18	instructions on the law.
19	Is the State ready to proceed with their closing
20	argument?
21	MR. DICKERSON: We are, Your Honor. Thank you.
22	CLOSING ARGUMENT FOR THE STATE
23	MR. DICKERSON: Ladies and gentlemen, in every
24	criminal case, whether it be a traffic ticket or a murder, the State
25	has to prove two things, that being were crimes committed, and if
	116
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	002648

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

so, who committed those crimes? Those are the two questions that we have to answer here.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

The instructions that you just heard, don't worry, you're going to get a packet. You're going to all be able to look at those in the back, you don't just have to rely on your memory here. Same thing with the evidence. So the instructions are your guide in interpreting the evidence, and the evidence is back there for you to view, every single piece of it.

First, we're going to look at what crimes were committed. 9 10 The crimes that are charged here are conspiracy to commit 11 robbery, robbery with use of a deadly weapon, and murder with 12 use of a deadly weapon. As we've charged them, Count 1 being 13 conspiracy to commit robbery, charged it on the 21st day 14 of 2017 -- February of 2017, the defendant conspired with Anthony Carter to commit robbery. And that is referencing the next two 15 16 crimes that we're seeing here.

17 Robbery with use of a deadly weapon committed that 18 same day. The victim being Kwame Banks taking U.S. currency, 19 vehicle keys or vehicle from Kwame Banks. You'll see in here as 20 we've charged it, that the defendant either directly committed that crime, committed it pursuant to a conspiracy to commit the crime, 21 22 or aided and abetted in commission of a crime. We'll talk about 23 what that means in a bit. I submit to you that we know the 24 defendant directly committed it given the evidence in this case, 25 but there are other people involved. Those other people being 117

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

Anthony Carter and, I submit to you, likely Carnell Cave as well, are also involved in this crime and would also be culpable for these crimes under these other theories that we're talking about. Murder with use of a deadly weapon,

1

2

3

4

6

25

5 February 21st, 2017, killing Kwame Banks. Here, same thing, we're looking at the crime committed either directly, pursuant to 7 conspiracy, or by aiding and abetting.

You'll see that this was a crime that was committed 8 during a robbery. The conspiracy was to rob Kwame Banks, and 9 10 during that robbery, Kwame Banks was killed. This is important. 11 This is extremely important in this case, given the fact that what 12 we're looking at here is a crime of felony murder. We're going to 13 talk about that in a bit. But that's the most important part of this 14 case and I cannot stress it enough.

15 There's multiple theories of liability, those being when 16 two or more persons are accused of committing a crime together, 17 their guilt may be established without proof they each did each 18 act constituting the offense charged. So all persons in the commission of the crime who either directly or actively commit 19 20 the acts constituting the offense, or who knowingly and with criminal intent aid or abet in its commission, whether or not --21 22 who would advise and encourage in its commission with the 23 intent that the crime be committed, are, under the law, principals 24 in the crime and shall be punished deeply.

The person who aids and abets in commission of a

118

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

crime, if he knowingly and with a criminal intent aids, promotes, encourages, or instigates the act or advice by act and advice the commission of such crime with the intention of the crime be committed. Now, we're not required to prove to you specifically which person here, which -- the defendant here, what he did, or the other involved persons, what, specifically, they did in aiding and abetting. The evidence does show that we are looking at both conspiracy and aiding and abetting.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

As to conspiracy, the act of one conspirator in pursuant
to the furtherance of the common design of a conspiracy is the act
of all, as I've mentioned earlier. Anthony Carter no doubt set up
this robbery. He was the middle man. He is liable for everything
that Mr. Brown did in this case. But that's not who is on trial here.
And you're also going to be instructed on that and we'll go over it.

The person who's on trial here today is Mr. Brown. So
while other people are liable for these crimes, and Mr. Brown is
liable for these crimes too, his -- he's also -- not only did he
directly commit the crime by shooting Kwame Banks, but he's
also on the hook for everything that Anthony Carter did.

So will a guilty verdict must be unanimous? It need not
be unanimous on the theories of liability that you find individuals
are guilty of. So in finding the defendant guilty of this crime,
some of you may believe he directly committed it. Some of you
may believe he was just part of the conspiracy to commit it.
That's fine. Either way, he's guilty. You do not need to be

119

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002651

unanimous on that point. But I do submit to you he is involved in directly committing this crime.

1

2

4

6

11

3 So let's look at the first crime, conspiracy to commit robbery. Conspiracy is an agreement between two or more 5 persons for an unlawful purpose. To be guilty of conspiracy, Defendant must intend to commit or to aid in the commission of 7 the specific crime, that being the crime here of robbery. The 8 crime is the agreement itself. So there's a point here to make that conspiracy is both a theory of liability that makes somebody liable 9 10 for the crimes that occurred during that conspiracy, as well as an independent crime. So you need to take a look at it for both of those purposes. 12

13 It is not necessary in proving a conspiracy to show a 14 meeting of the alleged conspirators or an express or formal 15 agreement. The formation and existence of the conspiracy may 16 be inferred from all circumstances tending to show common 17 intent and may be proved in the same way as any other fact, 18 either by direct testimony or by circumstantial evidence.

19 Here, we have a lot of it. Those text message between 20 Mr. Brown and Mr. Carter being the primary source of it. And we'll get into that in a bit. But it tells you exactly what they're 21 22 thinking and what that agreement is.

23 So coming off conspiracy and adding to that, the crime 24 here that was agreed to commit was robbery. Robbery is the 25 unlawful taking of personal property from the person of another,

120

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002652

or in his presence, against his will, by means of force or violence or fear of injury, immediate or future, to his person or property or of anyone in his company. That force or fear must be used to obtain or retain the property to prevent or overcome resistance to the taking or to facilitate their escape.

6 So here, the force that was used in throwing Mr. Banks 7 around, throwing him onto the vehicle, onto the ground, and then 8 ultimately shooting him in the chest, that force is -- constitutes a robbery when this taking is occurring, because, number one, it's 9 10 being used to overcome Mr. Banks' resistance; number two, it's absolutely being used to facilitate escape. And these things are 12 the heart of a robbery.

13 Now, we know that the overcoming of the resistance 14 occurred because, ultimately, Mr. Banks was killed right then. 15 And he, after that point, no longer resisted. And we know at that 16 point in time, the property was taken. So we have a robbery, 17 without a doubt.

18 Deadly weapon, there's no dispute in this case, it's not up 19 for debate, a firearm is a deadly weapon. So every crime that 20 we're looking at is going to have what we call a deadly weapon 21 enhancement on it. That's just robbery with use of a deadly 22 weapon, murder with use of a deadly weapon. The crimes are all 23 committed with a deadly weapon, given the fact that a firearm was involved. 24

25

1

2

3

4

5

11

We're not required to have recovered that firearm or

121

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002653

produce it here in court, which is a concept that really makes 2 sense when you think about it. Because just because an 3 individual's able to throw away the gun or throw it in the landfill or into the lake doesn't mean that they're not liable for the crimes 5 that they commit. So just because we don't have a weapon 6 recovered in this case and there hasn't been one produced in 7 court makes no difference. We all know that beyond a reasonable 8 doubt a firearm was used here.

1

4

Murder is the unlawful killing of a human being with 9 10 malice aforethought that's either express or implied. The 11 unlawful killing may be affected by any various means, which 12 death would be occasioned.

13 So there's several parts of this, and really, what we look 14 to is the malice aforethought up front. Express malice is the 15 deliberate intention to unlawfully take away the life of a human 16 being. That's manifested by external circumstances that are 17 capable of proof. That's like committing a act where he shoots 18 somebody in the chest, that's express malice.

19 Malice may be implied when no considerable 20 provocation appears or when all the circumstances of the killing show an abandoned or malignant heart. It's different. At times, 21 22 there could be an act that is just so reckless that somebody gives no regard for the safety of others. That can be implied. Here in 23 24 this case, shooting somebody in the chest, malice is express. 25 There is absolutely malice.

122

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

Murder of the first degree is murder which is committed in either one of these two ways. So it's either perpetrated by any kind of willful, deliberate, and premeditated killing. The second way -- and this gets to the point that I wanted to make earlier and that I told you was the most important part of this case -- it's committed in perpetration or attempted perpetration of a robbery or attempted robbery. That's the felony murder rule.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

We'll go over both these different theories of murder.
First, premeditated and deliberate. Willfulness is the intent to kill.
There need be no appreciable space of time between the
formation of the intent to kill and the act of killing. Just a willful
intent to kill.

Deliberation, that's the process of determining up on a
 course of action as a result of thought, including weighing the
 reasons for and against the action and considering the
 consequences of that action.

A deliberate determination may be arrived at in a short period of time. But in all cases, the determination must not be formed in passion or formed -- or if formed in passion, it must be carried out after there has been time for passion to subside and deliberation to occur. A mere unconsidered and rash impulse is not deliberate, even though it includes the intent to kill.

Deliberation, here we don't have a passion that's
inflamed or anything like that. It's -- we don't have that sort of
issue. And it's important to note that when looking at this theory

123

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002655

1 of murder, the deliberation may be arrived at in a short period of 2 time. That's as short as it would take driving down the street, 3 approaching a long yellow light. Late for work, you know it's 4 going to turn, that deliberation occurs in that split second, 5 thinking, well, yeah, I'm going to go through that light. Yeah, there could be a cop down the street to pull me over. Yeah, 6 7 something might happen, but I'm going to go through it. Light 8 turns red, you're through the light, just deliberated. That's that short period of time. That's what it takes. 9

Premeditation is a design and a determination to kill. It's
 distinctly formed in the mind at the time of the killing.

Premeditation need not be for a day, an hour, or even a minute. It
may be as instantaneous as successive thoughts of the mind. Or
if you believe that the evidence that the acts of constituting the
killing has been preceded by and has been the result of
premeditation no matter how rapidly the act follows the
premeditation, it is premeditated.

So I think in this case, you can find that there was a
premeditated killing of Kwame Banks. The mere fact that the
defendant set out that day with rubber gloves to commit this
crime, with the firearm, knowing what he was getting into, you
could find that there was premeditation that killing would have to
occur or it would be very likely, and that that thought crossed the
mind.

25

But the second theory of murder, the felony murder rule,

002656

124

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

is the heart of this case. Felony murder is that different theory of 1 2 first-degree murder. There's certain kinds of murder, murder in 3 the first degree, which carry with them inclusive evidence of 4 malice aforethought. One of these classes of first-degree murder 5 is the killing, committed in perpetration or attempted perpetration of certain felony crimes, including robbery. Therefore, a killing 6 7 which is committed in the perpetration of or attempted perpetration of a robbery is deemed to be first-degree murder. 8 Whether the killing was intentional, unintentional, or accidental, it 9 10 doesn't matter. This is the felony murder rule.

The intent to perpetrate or attempt to perpetrate robbery
must be proof beyond a reasonable doubt. A defendant cannot
be liable for felony murder under the conspiracy and/or
aiding-abetting theory of liability for acts committed by a
co-conspirator unless the defendant also had the specific intent to
commit the robbery.

Here, that would go more towards Anthony Carter, as the
case here shows that the lone gunman out on the scene with
Kwame Banks was the defendant, given the evidence that we'll go
over. So he has actually committed the robbery and shot Kwame
Banks.

Now, the other folks that are involved here, Anthony
Carter being the other one, he would also be on the hook for
felony murder, given that he did have the specific intent to
commit the robbery, which is clear from the evidence in this case.

125

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002657

But that really goes more to him that -- that end there. We know the defendant has the specific intent to commit a robbery, without a doubt. Just given the set-up that he had, the communications that he had.

1

2

3

4

5 Can't stress it enough, any murder committed during the course of a robbery is first-degree murder. That's whether the 6 7 killing was intentional, unintentional, or accidental. So although your verdict must be unanimous, again, it does not need to be 8 unanimous on the point of whether you believe that this was a 9 10 premeditated and deliberate murder of Kwame Banks, that the 11 defendant set out, premeditated and deliberated, to kill Kwame 12 Banks, or that it's felony murder, Defendant set out with the 13 specific intent to commit a robbery and killed Kwame Banks 14 during the process. You don't need to be unanimous on that 15 point. Thus, if you all come to that conclusion, one or the other, 16 individually, some -- five feel premeditated and deliberate, seven 17 feel that this is felony murder, this is first-degree murder. Either 18 way, you do not need to be unanimous on that point.

So were crimes committed? First, it's worth noting when
we're going to take a look at the evidence of whether these crimes
were committed is that when there's slight evidence of a
conspiracy, that there is here, at more than slight, we go way
beyond that, but all you need is slight evidence, and at that point
in time, the statements and acts by any person who's a member
may be considered by the jury in the case to -- the defendant

126

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002658

1 found to also have been a member. Even though those 2 statements and acts may have occurred in the absence and 3 without the knowledge of the defendant, prove such statements and acts were knowingly made and done during the continuance 4 5 of such a conspiracy and in furtherance of the objective of the 6 purpose of the conspiracy, they can be considered by you. And 7 they should. Because that's the heart of what this law, the 8 conspirator liability, aider, abettor liability, those theories of the 9 law are meant to prevent people coming together to commit 10 crimes.

And here, people coming together to commit violent crimes. Crimes like robbery, which are so inherently violent and have such an inherent risk to the community that the law has deemed that any death, intentional, unintentional, or accidental that occurs during that robbery or in the attempted robbery is first-degree murder.

17 So when we look at the conspiracy in this case, we look 18 back. We're looking to the beginning in February 14th, 2017. And 19 what we're looking at here is the text logs that are on Mr. Brown's 20 phone as it was dumped. First -- and also call logs. So first we 21 have a call late in the evening on February 14th, 2017. Later on, 22 we have an incoming text, this is from Anthony Carter, following 23 up that call about less than an hour later, sends in a.m., in the morning -- or just 10 minutes later, Mr. Brown sends Anthony 24 25 Carter: Okay, before 10 or after?

127

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	Anthony Carter says: After.
2	And then early in the morning, after he's responded,
3	After, the defendant says that.
4	Throughout that day, it becomes clear in looking at the
5	communications between Mr. Carter and Mr. Brown that they are
6	talking on the phone and they're also talking about an individual.
7	And individual that they're talking about the same exact way that
8	we see them talking about that individual on February 21st, 2017.
9	Be on the way to me at APT, apartment. That's sent from
10	Anthony Carter to Mr. Brown at 12:57 p.m.
11	Again, 12:58: He coming from the airport.
12	They have a phone call just a couple of minutes later,
13	incoming from Anthony Carter. This is after this has already been
14	acknowledged by Mr. Brown: Okay.
15	And then Anthony Carter is the one who calls Mr. Brown
16	after that.
17	Then shortly thereafter, 20 minutes later, approximately,
18	at the end: He 10 minutes away from me, it will take he 10
19	minutes away from me. It will the akey about 10 minutes to
20	handle this.
21	So we have an outgoing text from Mr. Brown: Ready.
22	That occurs at 1:20 p.m.
23	They're going through it: I'll be here for about 15
24	minutes, then make the drop, then back here.
25	That's coming into Mr. Brown, Mr. Brown says: I'm on it, 128
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002660

1	take a pick.
2	They have an incoming call session from Anthony Carter
3	to Mr. Brown, and then a text message to follow up from Anthony
4	Carter.
5	Anthony Carter updates Mr. Brown 2:14 p.m.: Fam, go to
6	Lake Mead and Rock Springs. Go to Cane's Restaurant.
7	And then: Go now, not apartments.
8	And then says: Can't talk, riding with my other boy.
9	Anthony Carter continues to text him: He behind us, fam.
10	Go to Cane's. I will meet you there. Good news. Fam, call me, go
11	to Cane's.
12	Call outgoing from Brown to Carter at 2:20 p.m., they talk
13	for 47 seconds on that call and then another incoming call, one
14	minute and 43 seconds, coming from Carter to Brown.
15	A similar-looking text arrives February 15th, 2017. This
16	one coming in from Anthony Carter to Brown: Pullin' up. I'm
17	here.
18	Outgoing call by Mr. Brown for one minute and 28
19	seconds. That's at 2:35 p.m. One minute later, we have some sort
20	of incoming call, doesn't register any time. And then about half
21	an hour after that, there's an outgoing call. This is an outgoing
22	call from Mr. Brown to Anthony Carter, and it's important to note
23	what we see here. On this far right-hand side. We don't have any
24	time associated with this call, we don't have any other data
25	associated with this call. But what we do have is the indication
	129

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002661

1	within these records that that call was specifically deleted with
2	or that text message, I'm sorry, was specifically deleted. So that
3	text message is specifically deleted in the phone and we're unable
4	to retrieve data for it, but we know that it was deleted,
5	the 3:14 p.m. text.
6	Immediately after that: No show yet?
7	That's coming from Mr. Brown to Carter, 3:49 p.m.
8	Text coming in from Mr. Carter: Okay, I'll hit him and
9	play it off and see what's up.
10	Outgoing call immediately thereafter, seven minutes
11	later, from Mr. Brown to Anthony Carter, one minutes and 35
12	seconds.
13	And then follow that up just less than half an hour later:
14	Still no go?
15	That's coming in from Anthony Carter to Brown.
16	That's followed up immediately by an outgoing call from
17	Brown for one minute. So that's at 4:30 p.m.
18	4:30 p.m., what can we tell from these messages? Still
19	no go. Still hasn't happened.
20	So then what happens a couple of hours later? 8:44 p.m.:
21	Fam, he going to meet me at the apartment between 9:30
22	and 10:00.
23	That's coming from Anthony Carter to Brown.
24	9:20, incoming from Carter to Brown: He five minutes
25	away, tomorrow cool?
	130
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	Outgoing call from Brown to Carter, one minute and six
2	seconds.
3	Nine minutes later, we got a text coming in from Carter
4	to Brown: I can keep him here, how long you think?
5	And then we have an exchange of calls right after that,
6	between Carter and Brown.
7	He's still going on. We're hours into this. It's now 10:02:
8	Apartment, fam, apartment.
9	Those are texts coming in from Carter to Brown.
10	Another one coming in right after that: Come to the
11	come to apartment, he's still sleep.
12	Then we got a text going out from Brown to Carter,
13	responding to the asleep text: All right.
14	And an incoming call for 23 seconds. Followed by, 12
15	minutes later, text: Out here.
16	That's Brown texting Carter: Out here.
17	Incoming, two minutes later: K, still sleep. OMW on
18	my way out.
19	Incoming text message from Carter to Brown: That
20	n-word still sleep.
21	That's at 10:48 p.m.
22	Immediately thereafter, outgoing text from Brown to
23	Carter: To you right up against the wall by the dealership when
24	you first come in.
25	To you right against the wall by the dealership when you
	131
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002663

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	first come in. Where was he? That's February 15th, 2017.
2	10:42 p.m., that's Larry Brown's phone.
3	MS. TRUJILLO: Judge, may we approach?
4	THE COURT: Sure.
5	[Off-record bench conference.]
6	MR. DICKERSON: So ladies and gentlemen, this is all
7	part of the mapping data that you've received. Well, we didn't go
8	over it at the time. Obviously, it became much more relevant after
9	Mr. Brown testified that he'd never been to 5850 Sky Pointe Drive
10	before. On February 15th, 2017, we have him saying, Right when
11	you pull in, back up by the dealership.
12	You heard from Detective Gino Basilotta about the area
13	around there, and where that cell phone tower was. He indicated
14	that there's an old, I believe he said, Dodge dealership right there,
15	backed up next to the apartment complex. This is right where the
16	defendant was during that time period when those texts were
17	being sent.
18	And then the response after that by the defendant,
19	at 10:50 p.m., to Anthony Carter: That's good, he tired.
20	If there's any doubt about what was happening there, if
21	there's any thought that this could have been some sort of drug
22	deal that they're just working on since the early morning hours
23	just to set up some drug deal, that right there tells you that's not
24	the case. Nobody needs a tired drug dealer unless you're going
25	to rob him.
	132

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002664

1	It continues through the evening. 11:00 p.m. still: He
2	was talking to a girl, said he might come over.
3	On him, is what Mr. Brown's response is. On him. That's
4	it. 11:09 p.m.
5	They go back and forth, calls back and forth, ultimately,
6	we're at 11:30 p.m.: Fam, you should come get me and look with
7	you, that's that would help.
8	Calls going back and forth. We have a seven-minute
9	outgoing call from Brown at the end there, 11:37 p.m. And then
10	after that, 11:45 p.m., not too late for Anthony Carter to text
11	Mr. Brown the address for sure, so we know where that is, 5850
12	Sky Pointe Drive, February 15th, 2017, and then Mr. Brown calling
13	him immediately thereafter.
14	So then we get forward to what's going on on
15	February 21st of 2017 between 9:00 a.m. and 11:40 a.m. The
16	green messages that you see up here, these are going to be the
17	culled data that we have from Anthony Carter's phone that was
18	provided from the phone company. You'll remember that that is
19	all in the UTC time, which is eight hours ahead. So minute eight
20	hours from Anthony Carter's phone records puts us here
21	at 9:26 a.m. to begin.
22	This is in the early morning of February 21st, the day the
23	Kwame Banks died. And this is Kwame Banks' cell phone being
24	contacted by Mr. Carter's phone. This is an outgoing text
25	message at 9:26 a.m. You'll also recall that Detective Lomas
	133
	Showno Ortogo - CET 562 - Cortified Electronic Transcriber - 602 412 7667

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002665

1	testified that he had actually dumped Mr. Banks' phone and in
2	getting the text messages off those off that phone, the 9:26 a.m.
3	text message from Anthony Carter said: Fam, bro's called me for
4	bags, still should I tell him today or tomorrow, my dog?
5	Very shortly thereafter that, eight minutes later, we have
6	another outgoing text from Mr. Carter to Mr. Banks that
7	is 9:43 a.m., that text message, as you heard from Detective
8	Lomas, said: Bro me, he just text me, he get off at 7:30, then he
9	ready.
10	So what was the contact after that? Mr. Carter to
11	Mr. Brown. Incoming text message from Carter to Brown:
12	Tonight the night, my brother.
13	That's at 9:37 a.m. That's less than three minutes after
14	he had just begun texting Mr. Banks to set up this drug deal.
15	As far as Mr. Banks knew, his boy wanted bags, but
16	Mr. Carter, much too excited, and so is Mr. Brown. Mr. Brown
17	ultimately responds at 11:39 by calling Mr. Carter, 17 seconds,
18	probably didn't have contact at that time.
19	But follows up immediately with a text message: Just
20	seen yo text. Okay. Cool.
21	In that time, Mr. Carter and Mr. Cave begin coordinating.
22	That's, of course, this is going to be at Apartment 2003 where
23	they're going to set up, that's Mr. Cave's apartment, at 5850 Sky
24	Pointe. And we have another outgoing call at the end of that, that
25	Mr. Brown reaching out, and then ultimately, we have an
	134

outgoing text. This is outgoing from Mr. Banks at 7:10 p.m., incoming to Mr. Brown's phone. This is a call for one minute and 38 second. 7:11 p.m. is the operative time.

1

2

3

4

6

11

22

23

24

25

What's going on in that moment? Well, we know that 5 Kwame Banks has been contacted by Mr. Carter in a phone call that lasted 41 seconds, immediately before. And then right after 7 that, we have the call from Mr. Carter incoming to Mr. Brown. Mr. Carter is contacting both of them. Once again, right after --8 one after another. This is within one minute. It's a 41-second call 9 10 at three minutes -- I mean, at 7:10:12, and then at 7:11:08, that is not even enough time to pick up your soda and finish it.

12 In that moment, as soon as hanging up the phone with 13 Mr. Banks, Mr. Carter calls Mr. Brown. So we know where 14 Mr. Brown was at that time, because we have mapping. What 15 does that mapping show us? Immediately after that 7:11 call, 16 Mr. Brown goes from Summerlin Hospital, where he is, where you 17 heard that his girlfriend, Angelisa Ryder, works. And then he goes 18 down towards his house. Goes to his house because, well, I 19 submit to you he probably didn't bring his rubber gloves, his work 20 gloves, as well as his gun, with him to go drop his girlfriend off at Summerlin Hospital. 21

He's not there long at all, and then immediately thereafter, he makes his way towards 5850 Sky Pointe. This is within an extremely short amount of time. We're looking at a period of time between 7:10 p.m. and 7:57 p.m. So while

135

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002667

1	Mr. Brown came up here and told you, Yeah, I was at home for a
2	while just hanging out, so that was enough time
3	from 7:10 7:11 p.m. to go from Summerlin Hospital all the way
4	across town and then back over across town on the other side of
5	town to the northwest in just 47 minutes. There was no time to
6	hang out at the house. Just enough time to grab the supplies.
7	7:58 p.m., incoming call from Anthony Carter, 22
8	seconds. Ultimately, right after that, we have another call. What
9	do we know about this call? Again, we have a yes next to it,
10	which indicates that it was deleted. We don't have any other data
11	about this call, we don't know anything else about it except that it
12	was deleted. The 7:58 call was deleted.
13	But that's not all we have at 7:58. This is why I told
14	you 7:57 was the timeframe, between 7:10-7:11 to 7:57, is because
15	at 7:58, that is the first moment that we have Mr. Brown in the
16	crime scene with the cell phone tower records showing him right
17	there, in the same place that he was on February 15th, he's there
18	again, same area. And how long is he going stay there? All night.
19	9:38 p.m., we have an outgoing to from Brown to
20	Carter: How we looking?
21	Again, what do we have there? We have a yes next to
22	that text. It was deleted. That's in Mr. Brown's phone, that was
23	deleted from his phone, but recovered.
24	Incoming right after that: He's supposed to be pulling
25	up, my man. That went he's supposed to be pulling up, my
	136

1	man that want the bags not here.
2	Right after that, incoming again, from Carter to Brown: I
3	told him be here 9:30.
4	Outgoing, Brown to Carter: Okay.
5	And then: On standby.
6	That text too was deleted.
7	Incoming from Anthony Carter to Brown: K.
8	February 21st, 2017, 9:50 p.m. He's been there for two
9	hours. Same place. Mr. Brown's phone hasn't moved. He's been
10	there that whole time.
11	And so has Anthony Carter, same time, 9:50 p.m.,
12	Anthony Carter's right there. That entire text stream that we just
13	looked at during the 9:00 hour, they are right there in the same
14	area, because their phones are hitting right on top of each other
15	and they're texting each other.
16	10:06 p.m., incoming call from Carter to Brown, 25
17	seconds. One minute later, we got a call registered as a zero.
18	Right after that, couple minutes, we have an incoming text
19	message from Carter: His girl be having problems with work at
20	UMC Medical.
21	And then, now, the text that Brown sends. And then:
22	Yes. Is the response from Carter.
23	But you on the way, right? That's what Brown asked
24	Carter.
25	Again, this text message was deleted.
	137
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002669

1	Yes. Yes. I'm here. I been here, fam. Be on the way.
2	And then Brown says: Yeah, I saw you go in. Okay.
3	Incoming from Carter to Brown: If you need Nard, be on
4	standby.
5	What's Brown's response? I'm on it.
6	So he's told by Carter that Nard's on standby at the hou,
7	and Mr. Brown says: I'm on it.
8	And then right after that, this is where it anything else
9	was unclear as to what was going on here, this text message tells
10	us everything we need to know: He have money in the middle
11	console too sometime, mostly on him and in the trunk in bags, if
12	you riding heavy. He keep small pocket knife on right side.
13	Who's he talking about? Well, you heard from Tiffany
14	Seymour that when Kwame Banks left that day, he loaded the
15	trunk with bags of marijuana. You also saw the crime scene
16	photographs of Mr. Banks with small pocket knife on his right
17	side. It's clear who they're talking about. It's clear what the plan
18	it. This is not a plan to just buy drugs. This wasn't something
19	that was just an accident. They'd been planning this for a long
20	time. And this is the final intel that Carter's sending to Mr. Brown
21	right before the robbery supposed to occur. They've been in this
22	agreement for at least a week, and this entire day they've been
23	working on making it happen. And at 10:21 p.m., this text
24	message leaves not doubt to that.
25	Incoming from Anthony Carter: Okay, fam?
	138

And the response from Larry Brown here: Okay.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Mr. Brown had testified that he got that text message and Anthony Carter sends him weird stuff. And so he called him, immediately called him, right? Immediately called him to clear it up. Ladies and gentlemen, there are no calls at this time. What we do have is a very clear affirmation and understanding from Mr. Brown: Okay. Got it. Know what the agreement is.

And they're still both right there in the same place,
texting each other now an hour later still. Now, Mr. Brown has
been there since 7:58 p.m. 10:39 p.m., we look over to where
Kwame Banks is. Kwame Banks had been doing family stuff
throughout the day with Tiffany Seymour and their kids -- their
one child at the time. And it sounds like it was kind of a struggle
for Mr. Carter to ultimately get him over there.

15 Well, after everything's said and done, we have once 16 again what we're looking at in UTC time, so this is going to be 17 a 10:39 p.m., Pacific Standard Time, minus eight. So this is going 18 to be on February 21st, 2017, at 10:39 p.m. Kwame Banks is -- this 19 is going to be his last call that was outside of the area where his 20 phone ultimately ends up in the crime scene. This is a call which would be -- have a cell tower sector that's pointed in the direction 21 22 of his house, that area generally. So if you were driving over to 23 the crime scene, it could probably pick this one up on the way in. 24 This is a call that is with Anthony Carter receiving the call 25 from Mr. Banks at 10:39 p.m.

139

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

And then we have the text message immediately thereafter at 10:40 p.m. from Carter to Brown: Pulling in.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

24

25

At that 10:40 time period, what we're seeing in the bottom left-hand corner is Kwame Banks' phone now has switched to the tower that is covering the crime scene, which is where his phone would remain. That's 10:40 p.m., at the same time what you also saw was surveillance footage that could - you could see headlights coming in of the apartment complex at 5850 Sky Pointe. 10:40 p.m., we see those headlights coming in and turning right at the apartment complex, indicating that the Pulling in text was very clearly associated with Kwame Banks pulling into the apartment complex.

And we know what happened after that. 10:40 p.m. to 10:47 p.m., when the first 911 call comes in, ultimately, we have our two witnesses, Dereka Nelson and Jokhai are up there in their apartments which are next door to each other. They hear what's going on downstairs. Both of them tell you there is a single suspect.

Jokhai tells you that, yeah, it's the same guy that shot
him, left, came back. Dereka very clear on her description, Black
male adult, wearing black. They're throwing each other around,
but only one guy had a gun. It was the suspect in black. Jokhai,
same thing.

What Jokhai then also sees is that at this point in time,after they -- Mr. Banks and the robber here has -- have fought over

140

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002672

the vehicle, Mr. Banks ends up on the ground. And at that point in time, when he's on the ground on his back, reaching up for the gun, is when he is shot in the chest. This is a moment where everything changes. And this robbery now becomes first-degree murder.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

That bullet, as you heard, entered Mr. Banks' chest through the aortic arch and he died extremely quickly. What Jokhai saw happen from there is Mr. Banks roll over and attempt to move, and that's when the robber, as we're going to talk about in the second question, who did it, but we know it was Mr. Brown, comes back and picks through Mr. Banks' pockets. That's not all.

So Jokhai tells you that he actually sees money being
taken out of Mr. Banks' pockets. It's the first property that was
taken during this robbery. Well, absent the cell phone that had
been tossed earlier, which would also tell you exactly why we
have the cell phone and gloves back at the front entrance.

17 Cell phone, gloves, ditched at the front entrance. It's not 18 the exit route. Comes back to Mr. Banks there on the ground, 19 grabs his property, and then heads to the right. The single 20 suspect heads to the right. And then what we have there are 21 those orange cones. The orange cones down by -- if you can kind 22 of see it in the frame, that blue car, the four of them, the five of 23 them you're going to have there, are all bloody footprints. And 24 those lead right to the empty parking space next to where the 25 broken mirrors ends up being located, and Mr. Banks' car is also

141

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002673

taken.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

25

So the robbery has occurred. The conspiracy to commit the robbery has occurred. And Mr. Banks was killed in the process of that robbery. He was killed to overcome his resistance and to escape with the property. That's a robbery. And once again, any murder during the course of a robbery is first-degree murder. Whether the killing was intentional, unintentional, or accidental.

Well, some of you may believe that Mr. Brown
accidentally pulled that trigger when he was pointing it at
Mr. Banks' chest as he lay there on the ground on his back.
Doesn't matter if that's the case and that's what you believe. He's
guilty of first-degree murder.

But I'll tell you this: We have that first shot into the 14 awning. That was the first shot that says, Hey, look, I'm serious. 15 16 That shot meant something. That next shot, that meant 17 something too. I submit to you that it was intentional. But if 18 some of you believe it's intentional, some of you believe it's 19 unintentional, some of you believe it's accidental, doesn't matter. 20 It's first-degree murder regardless, because it is a murder committed during the robbery. 21

Were crimes committed? Yes. First-degree murder with
use of a deadly weapon. Robbery with use of a deadly weapon.
And conspiracy to commit robbery.

So we turn to the next question: Who committed these

002674

142

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	crimes? You're here to determine whether the defendant is guilty
2	or not guilty from the evidence in the case. You're not called
3	upon to return a verdict as to whether any other person is guilty
4	or not guilty. You're not here to determine whether Anthony
5	Carter's guilty, whether Carnell Cave's guilty, you're here to
6	determine whether Larry Brown is guilty.
7	So if the evidence in the case convinces you beyond a
8	reasonable doubt of the defendant's guilt, then you shall find him
9	guilty.
10	We heard from the defendant. He told you that that is his
11	phone, that those are his shoes, that this is the white SUV he was
12	driving, that Anthony Carter is his associate. But otherwise, he
13	told a wild story.
14	MS. TRUJILLO: Objection. May we approach?
15	THE COURT: Sure.
16	[Off-record bench conference.]
17	MR. DICKERSON: Thank you, Your Honor.
18	Told a wild story beyond that. He told a wild story about
19	being at a gas station that had a dinosaur on it and first being
20	there at 8:00 and maybe it's later and later and later and later and
21	later, and, ultimately, he says, Well, it was probably not now or it
22	was less than an hour, 30 minutes maybe he was there. And then
23	he had a car full of guys pull up, and at first he walked up to the
24	car full of guys and then he was robbed, and then he was in his
25	car and then he was robbed, and then he was getting out of his
	143

car and then he was robbed. And ultimately, he didn't seeanybody's face, but one of them sure sounded like AnthonyCarter. But he's not saying Anthony Carter did it.

1

2

3

4

5

6

And, well, then at 10:40, when he's receiving texts from Anthony Carter, yeah, he's definitely there and he hasn't been robbed. And so that's the story that he told you.

7 The credibility or believability of a witness should be determined by his manner upon the stand, his relationship to the 8 parties, his fears, motives, interests, or feelings, opportunity to 9 10 observe the matter to which he testified, the reasonableness of his 11 statements, and the strength or weakness of his recollection. If 12 you believe a witness has lied about any material fact in the case, 13 you may disregard the entire testimony of that witness or any 14 portion of his testimony which is not proved by other evidence. 15 That's the credibility instruction, ladies and gentlemen.

And it's also to be taken into consideration with this one,
 that you must bring your consideration of the evidence your
 everyday common sense and judgment as reasonable men and
 women.

So coming into this, judging credibility, and using your
 common sense and your reasonable judgment in doing it. And
 looking at the evidence.

What does the evidence show? Well, the defendant told
us he has never been to 5850 Sky Pointe. The text messages and
location data on 2/15/2017, tend to indicate differently. He

144

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002676

claimed that he called Mr. Carter at 10 -- after the 10:22
or 10:21 p.m. text, the one that was providing intel that very
clearly showed that this is a conspiracy to commit a robbery, said
he called him because, you know, Anthony Carter texted him
weird stuff. There are no call records, there were not calls
after 10:07 p.m. So there were no calls. That did not happen.

1

2

3

4

5

6

25

7 He didn't learn about the murder of Kwame Banks until after March 20th, 2017. Well, his girlfriend shows that the murder 8 was searched or viewed on KTNB's news website on 9 10 February 22nd, 2017. He never got a new phone number after the 11 murder. His girlfriend's phone shows differently, that there's a 12 Brown, Larry, number on February 25th, 2017, just four days after 13 his phone was left at the crime scene. And then also the -- his 14 witness, the other witness, Ms. Ford. She then testified, yeah, he 15 had got a new number at some point in time.

16 He also says that he went straight to Summerlin Hospital 17 after allegedly being robbed. And his girlfriend's phone shows 18 that he text him at 5:18 a.m. on February 22nd, 2017. So we have 19 hours where the defendant says that he was at Summerlin 20 Hospital right after he got robbed. And his girlfriend, who's 21 working there, is still texting his phone. This is somebody who, 22 undoubtedly would have known that Mr. Brown didn't have his 23 phone anymore. That Mr. Brown had, in fact, had contact with 24 her at Summerlin Hospital right after he was robbed.

That contact would have very quickly indicated to her,

002677

145

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

yeah, I don't have my phone. But apparently, she didn't know that, because at 5:18 a.m., she's texting him, are you okay? I'm in the telly room in the hospital.

1

2

3

4

11

23

24

25

So where was Mr. Brown? Well, the other evidence in 5 this case is what tells us where he is. He also told us, well, he got to the gas station early and he was there 30 minutes and that by 6 7 the 10:40 time, he had been robbed. Well, as you saw earlier, the evidence shows that he was in the same spot from 10:58 p.m. 8 to 10:40 p.m., and then that phone remained there throughout 9 10 after that point. And that 7:58 p.m. to 10:40 p.m., those are all times that he admits he hadn't been robbed yet. He also said that 12 he wasn't there.

13 You also heard that the evidence at the scene shows that 14 there was only a single firearm present. The single .40-caliber 15 firearm that was used to fire both the bullets, a single gunman, as 16 seen by Dereka and Jokhai.

17 And then right after that, a white SUV that is seen pulling 18 into the business park right after the vehicle is dumped there, and 19 then quickly leaving as the police arrive. That's on 20 February 21st, 2017. That's at 11:27 p.m. So that probably would have been a time that the defendant would have otherwise been 21 22 at Summerlin Hospital, according to his story.

Then we have the vehicle fire that occurred just day and a half later, February 23rd, 2017, approximately 2:43 a.m. Again, at that point in time, we see that white vehicle. This time that

146

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002678

white vehicle is driving west on Azure up past the fire. Now, you also remember that there were -- there was a shingle shadow moving away from the vehicle that was on fire at certain points of time. Just one.

1

2

3

4

11

5 And if you have any doubt about why that vehicle would be coming from the east to the west, well, then the surveillance 6 7 footage that was admitted from the One Stop Auto down the way 8 would show you that at 2:47 a.m., there appears to be a figure that's crossing Azure. That's at the end of the business park down 9 10 by the Discount Tire. You've heard where that was. And there's that figure, that's at 2:47 a.m. on the 23rd, should you wish to look 12 at that when you go back for deliberations.

13 You heard that that One Stop Auto is located right there 14 where it's marked on the map. And right next to One Stop Auto is 15 that parking lot. And then the business park entrances come here 16 with Discount Tire at the end.

17 Just two minutes later, what's interesting about this is 18 that that same view, what we see is headlights that appear to hit 19 the dirt lot across the street from that parking lot and turn to the 20 right. Immediately thereafter, the vehicle that emerges is that white SUV. 21

22 And then, ultimately, during the search warrant that was served at Mr. Brown's home on Sierra Bello, there was the white 23 24 SUV that was located in the driveway and that he admits driving. 25 Ultimately located at the scene were the latex glove found right

147

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

next to Kwame Banks' pocket and the Hardy work glove just above his body in front of the white vehicle.

1

2

3

4

5

You heard that the latex glove, the DNA comes back, you heard the numbers, Larry Brown. In the Hardy work glove, inside of the glove, not outside, Larry Brown.

And then you further heard about what Larry Brown did 6 7 after that. You're instructed that the flight of a person after 8 commission of a crime is not sufficient in itself to establish premeditation or guilt, but if flight is proved, it is circumstantial 9 10 evidence in determining whether a defendant is guilty or not 11 guilty. The essence of flight embodies the idea of deliberately 12 going away with a consciousness of guilt for the purpose of 13 avoiding apprehension or prosecution.

14 You heard from FBI special agent who was part of the 15 team that was tasked with taking Mr. Brown into custody. You 16 heard about the chase that Mr. Brown led him on, lights and 17 sirens, through red lights, driving down the street, making 18 U-turns. And then you heard about what happened when 19 Mr. Brown shows up at Jamilah Miggins' house. Jamilah Miggins 20 is not expecting him, there's nobody else there besides Greg, her boyfriend, who's just showing up, which is unusual. And then the 21 22 defendant comes in and he's apparently nervous. It's obvious. And that's also unusual. 23

In that time, the defendant asks to go make a call in
 private, goes upstairs, makes a call in private, and that's when
 148

1 10

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002680

they hear -- Greg and Jamilah hear the helicopters swirling overhead, getting louder. Very odd.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

And the defendant comes down, Greg's there, and Greg takes the opportunity to ask the defendant, Is that for you? What's going on? Jamilah, as they're all standing in the kitchen, sees police surrounding the house, and what is Larry Brown's response to that? Larry Brown's response is, You don't have to open the door. Greg, Jamilah say, I'm not having them kick open this door. He says, I'll pay you for the door. Pay you 700. I'll pay you a thousand.

lt's clear, the defendant fled to Georgia, he was hoping to
avoid arrest in this case. Ultimately, on June 29th, 2017, the law
came for him and everything he was doing in that house at that
time was trying to prevent his arrest. Everything he was doing
before that or during the time that he was running from the FBI,
that was to avoid arrest. There's no two ways about it.

And so the evidence shows that, yes, there were crimes committed. And the evidence also shows who committed those crimes: Beyond a reasonable doubt, Larry Brown. Larry Brown is guilty of conspiracy to commit robbery, robbery with use of a deadly weapon, and first-degree murder with use of a deadly weapon.

Ladies and gentlemen, after all of this is over and you go
 back to deliberate, you'll receive your verdict form like this. And
 when you come back out, check the appropriate verdicts.

149

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

Conspiracy to commit robbery, robbery with use of a deadly 1 2 weapon, first-degree murder with use of a deadly weapon. Thank 3 you. 4 THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Dickerson. Before you move into the defendant's closing, does 5 6 anyone need a break? All right. Sounds good. 7 Let's go ahead and just take a quick break, just until 4:40. During the break, you're all reminded you're not to discuss the 8 case or anything relating to the case with each other or with 9 10 anyone else. Do not read, watch, or listen to any reports of or 11 commentaries on the case, person, or subject matter relating to 12 the case. Do not do any independent research by way of the 13 Internet or any other medium. And please do not form or express an opinion on the trial. 14 Once again, notepads in your chairs. And follow the 15 16 bailiff through the double doors. 17 [Court recessed at 4:27 p.m., until 4:34 p.m.] 18 [Outside the presence of the jury.] 19 THE COURT: Are we all ready? 20 MS. TRUJILLO: Yes, Judge. MR. GIORDANI: Yes. 21 22 MS. TRUJILLO: I just want to be sure that you're not going cut off and let them do rebuttal tomorrow, we're staying all 23 24 the way through everything. 25 THE COURT: No, no. We're staying. 150 Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	MS. TRUJILLO: Okay.
2	THE COURT: You guys can bring the defendant out. I
3	want to finish with the jury and the we'll do everybody's
4	objections and record after the jury gets to go home.
5	MS. TRUJILLO: Sounds good.
6	[Pause in proceedings.]
7	[Jury reconvened at 4:37 p.m.]
8	THE COURT: All right. Court is now back in session.
9	And is the defense ready to proceed with their closing
10	argument?
11	MS. TRUJILLO: Yes, Judge, if I may.
12	CLOSING ARGUMENT FOR THE DEFENDANT
13	MS. TRUJILLO: Carelessness leads to wrongful
14	conclusions. And you've now had a chance to hear for yourself
15	why Metro was careless in this case, why they failed to follow up
16	on leads in this case, and why Larry sits here before you today on
17	trial.
18	But I'm going to walk you through the evidence that
19	we've heard the past two weeks just to be clear and to make sure
20	you understand had heard everything.
21	So I'm going to start in order, because, you know, that
22	was the furthest away. I want to start with Tiffany Seymour. You
23	heard from Tiffany Seymour that Kwame got his first call
24	around 8:00 p.m. After that call, she said that he went to the car,
25	put some marijuana bags in the trunk, but she didn't actually see

1	him. If you recall her testimony, she said that's where he typically
2	would put them. And then she testified that he left for 10 minutes.
3	MR. GIORDANI: Objection. That misstates the
4	testimony.
5	MS. TRUJILLO: It doesn't misstate the testimony.
6	THE COURT: All right. That's overruled.
7	Ladies and gentlemen, from time to time there will be
8	disputes in what the testimony was. I may not remember it, I may
9	remember it incorrectly. So it's your collective recollection as to
10	what the evidence was that should control in your deliberations,
11	not what I may say or what the lawyers may say. So if one of us
12	says something and it's different from what you remember, it's
13	what you remember that should control.
14	Again, the arguments from counsel are not evidence.
15	And like I said, I may remember the evidence incorrectly. So
16	overruled.
17	You can continue.
18	MS. TRUJILLO: Thank you, Judge.
19	She said that he left for 10 minutes. And if you recall,
20	when he came back, she didn't know where he went. He left
21	for 10 minutes, he came back, and he dropped the car seat off.
22	Then they ate together. Well, what did he do in that 10 minutes?
23	Was that the drug run? You can't assume because the State
24	wants you to that there was actually drugs in that car. Because
25	she told you herself she didn't actually see him put them in there.
	152

She said that's normally what he would do. But she didn't see it herself.

1

2

3

4

5

6

So what did he do in those 10 minutes? We know that he came back after he dropped the car seat off. They ate. She said they hung out for a little while. And then later on he left to meet Anthony Carter.

7 We also heard from Dereka Nelson and Jokhai Smith, two of the 13 people who spoke to officers that night at the scene. 8 Two or 13. Dereka told you despite what the State wants you to 9 10 believe and what they kept questioning on -- her on, listen to 11 the 911 call. You already heard it once before. What she actually 12 said was the person was wearing either black or gray. Replay 13 the 911 call. I know the State keeps saying black, black, black. But listen to the call. 14

What else did she tell you? That it was one person going
southbound. Jokhai Smith told you that the person was wearing
black, but he didn't see anybody's shoes, and he saw a hoodie.

Two of the 13 people, but we know that when I
questioned Detective Dosch, he received differing information that
he failed to follow up on. Different description, different numbers
of suspects that he didn't follow up on. Two of the 13 people.
The State's showing you what they want to show you, because
they could have called all of those witnesses.

Detective Dosch wasn't the first to arrive, but he said when he got there, he assumed investigatory responsibility, that

153

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002685

his job was to interview witnesses, that crime scene analysts jobs were to collect evidence, that patrol officers, when they got there, they were to secure the scene, identify witnesses, and then inform detectives who they needed to speak with. That's where the 13 witnesses came in, the initial canvass; information relayed to the lead detectives in this case.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7 I want to talk to you a little bit about the Nike pants that he keeps talking about, that the State keeps talking about. We 8 saw multiple pictures of the pockets, Kwame Banks' pockets, 9 10 pulled out. You saw the pictures for yourselves. You can see the 11 money in that mesh. And even if you don't believe that the 12 person who was robbing Kwame Banks saw the money, 13 presumably, if they were rifling through his pockets, they would have felt it. 14

But what do we know wasn't taken from him? That yellow metal necklace with the lion head's pendant, the yellow metal ring, two Visa debit cards, and an additional \$1,900 in addition to the \$256. None of that was taken.

We also know from Tiffany Seymour that the fob to the
key to the car was lost in the car. She testified that the doors
remained unlocked and that anyone could get in and presumably
press start, and it would go.

We know that the detectives in this case, and the State
 believe this was a robbery. Detective Dosch said Kwame's pants
 were removed at the scene to preserve the evidence. He told you,

154

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002686

ironically, that's the first time you hear about the transfer of DNA.
He said, because the pockets were inside out, someone's DNA
could be inside those pockets. They believe this was a robbery,
so why didn't anyone swab the inside of those pockets? If it's that
important and the detective said there could be a transfer of DNA,
why wasn't that tested or swabbed? They pretty much swabbed
everything else in this case, except the inside of those pockets.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

18

19

24

25

So let's talk about the video in this case. Detective Dosch
said part of his job was also to collect video. You heard that there
was video from the Sky Pointe apartment. And even though
Detective Dosch couldn't remember seeing an individual in there,
let me get the time right, you know that at 22:52:32 in the Sky
Pointe video, there was a man there walking in a hoodie.

And let me just refresh your memory, when I questioned
Detective Dosch about what the witnesses said that you didn't
hear from, several of them said they saw suspects go north,
multiple suspects.

MR. GIORDANI: Objection. Misstates the testimony. MS. TRUJILLO: Absolutely not, Judge.

THE COURT: Overruled. And just, again, ladies and
gentlemen, remember it's -- regardless of what the lawyers say,
it's your recollection and the lawyers' comments are not evidence
in the case.

Go on, Ms. Trujillo.

MS. TRUJILLO: Thank you, Judge.

155

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

I asked him, What did you do to follow up with the information that people went northbound? And what did he say? We looked for evidence, didn't find any, and we moved on.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Then I asked CSA K. Thomas, You noted in your field notes that a witness said suspect went north on cell phone. What did you do with that information? She said they looked for information northbound, they didn't find any, filed it away, and moved on. That's what she told us.

9 Let me remind you, and you'll see it on the map, that that
10 building where that surveillance is is northbound. Not
11 southbound. It's directly across the parking lot northbound.

Who is that person at 22:52:32, 10:52 p.m., minutes after
the calls here at 10:47? Who is that person? Where did he come
from? Where did he go? It's not important enough to follow up in
a murder investigation of a guy with -- wearing a hoodie in a
video north of this incident?

Instead, the detective said nothing could be gleaned from
this video. But you decide for yourselves what's important and
what evidence should be gleaned from a video surveillance in a
murder case.

Who doesn't have a cell phone and whose cell phone
didn't you see here? The detective said Anthony Carter got rid of
his cell phone. You never saw it. Never saw Carnell's cell phone.
We saw Larry Brown's cell phone. We know that Anthony Carter
was at Carnell Cave's house that night, and we know that they

156

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

didn't answer the door when the police stopped to question
people in the area to see if anyone heard or saw anything. The
people at 2003, Anthony Carter and Carnell Cave, didn't answer
the door.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

25

What did you hear repeatedly throughout this trial? That
Larry never had any communication with Kwame Banks, that
Larry never had any communication with Carnell Cave. But who
repeatedly had communication with everybody involved here?
Anthony Carter.

10 I'm going to go back to CSA Thomas a little bit. She's 11 one of the crime scene analysts in this case. She took the field 12 notes. She talked to you a little bit about footwear impressions. 13 She said she did a lift because there was footprints, if you 14 remember, going southbound to the right, as the State keeps 15 saying, there were footprints there. She took impressions. She 16 said she what's called a lift. She called it sticky plastic, if you'll 17 recall.

What did they do with that lift? She testified that there was multiple ways to do comparisons. They didn't do any of that here. They took pictures. They took photos of a fire department employee who was there, also wearing boots. You should look at those soles. She didn't compare any lifts. Even though she testified I believe it was about three possible ways to do footwear impression analysis, and they did none of those here.

But what did they do? The three little spots that she was

157

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

talking about, they did a presumptive blood test, and we know
that was negative. Now, when the State got back up to question
her, she tried to say, Oh, they can -- there can be false positives.
You better believe that if they thought it was a false positive, there
would have been the confirmatory test that we talked about, and
additional DNA testing. That -- there was none of that here,
because it's not the shoe.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

And if they actually believed that they had the shoe that
walked through those bloody footprints, don't you think they
would have done a comparison with this so-called lift that they
got? You didn't hear any testimony about that. Instead, they filed
it away and moved on.

13 CSA Tufteland came and talked to you about the search 14 of Anthony Carter's house. And what was important to note there 15 is that CSA Tufteland took photos of the tennis shoes that were 16 outside, and didn't really do much else with those shoes. There 17 was a juror question about why didn't you collect the shoes? Why 18 didn't you test he shoes? You heard Detective Dosch say he 19 received information from at least one person that said he 20 believes the suspect was wearing shoes. Tennis shoes. And I 21 asked him, What did you do to follow up with that? He said they 22 looked for information, didn't find anything. So now you're 23 photographing tennis shoes at the place -- at the home of a 24 person you suspect to be a part of this, but you impound nothing, 25 you test nothing, you just take pictures. So the shoes aren't

158

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002690

important enough to do anything with there.

1

4

6

2 But when do Anthony Carter's shoes become important? 3 On March 20th, that same day the search of his residence, detectives decided, okay, now let's take pictures of the shoes he's 5 wearing. You have access to presumably all of his shoes at his house, do nothing with them, and then take pictures of shoes he's 7 wearing about a month after this incident? They just continuously 8 file away information and do nothing with it.

Carelessness. CSA Browning, that CSA testified about 9 10 impounding all the evidence from the burned Altima that we keep 11 hearing about with the assumption that everything was going to 12 be tested. But if you call, they'll say that's the detective's 13 decision.

14 So why was it that the detective decided only to test the 15 pedals? Two pedals were tested from the Altima. I believe they 16 impounded, and your memory will control, about 15 items of 17 evidence from the Altima, but only tested the two pedals. And, 18 obviously, the DNA found there could be tested, because we know 19 Larry Brown was excluded from it. But who was on there? A 20 crime scene analyst. Larry Brown was excluded.

The video analyst, Krnjeu. We saw a lot of video with 21 22 him. But I'm just going to refer you to a specific video at 23 -- I 23 believe the first time, and again, your memory controls, you have 24 the video, you can access it -- I believe at 23:56 was the first time a 25 lighter-color SUV was seen on that video. That's about an hour

159

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002691

after the murder.

1

2 He also testified and told you you couldn't see any identifying information, couldn't tell the make, you couldn't tell 3 4 the model. You didn't hear him say there was a license plate on 5 there. You couldn't see anything. And you guys have the video and you saw it with it; it's a lighter-color SUV. How many 6 7 lighter-color SUVs are in the valley? How many did you pass 8 along the road this week alone? Does it make logical sense that a person committed a murder, left in the car of the person who 9 10 died, drove around for a while, came back to that area -- because, 11 if you'll recall, 7495 Azure is in that radius, it's in there, you've 12 seen it posted -- come back an hour later, hang out in the same 13 area, and then a few days later keep coming back; does that make sense? Or does it make more sense that a lighter-color SUV just 14 happens to be passing by and they're different SUVs? I think that 15 16 makes a little more sense.

Mangione confirmed to you all -- that was the detective
 who did some cell phone analysis -- he confirmed to you all again,
 repeatedly, multiple State witnesses, Larry Brown never had any
 contact with Kwame Banks.

Detective Basilotta, in his files, we pointed out, he noted Carnell Cave as a suspect. But what did they do with that? We know they didn't get cell tower records. Even one of you noticed that and asked the question, Why didn't you get Carnell Cave's cell phone tower records so that you could do this mapping with

160

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002692

his stuff? And what was the answer? They didn't get a search 2 warrant. So you bother to get a search warrant for his house, but 3 his phone's not important enough?

And as the State says --

1

4

5

6

7

8

MR. GIORDANI: Objection. Ms. Trujillo knows there's a legal standard for getting a search warrant. That's inappropriate.

THE COURT: All right. The statement should be attempted to obtain a search warrant.

MS. TRUJILLO: They should have attempted to obtain a 9 10 search warrant. But you didn't hear any testimony that they did.

11 We also know that the number that the State says is 12 associated with Kwame Banks, 277-4856, Mr. -- Detective 13 Basilotta, my -- excuse me -- testified that according to the cell 14 phone records, this is subscriber to that phone is actually a James 15 Patterson. Who's James Patterson? The phone that was found under Kwame's body belongs to James Patterson. Who is he? He 16 17 didn't know who he was, he just knew that that's the subscriber to 18 that phone. Where did he come from? Where did he go? Is that the other party to this incident? Carelessness. 19

20 I'm going to move on to Ms. Davidovic. She did the DNA 21 testing in this case. What's interesting about her is that when she 22 was up here and the State was questioning her, when she first got 23 on the stand, and she was teaching us all about DNA, she gave you two examples of how touch DNA could be transferred. She 24 25 started with the collar of her jacket, if you'll recall. She said that if

161

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002693

I touch it, some of my cells could be transferred to it. Then she talked about the straps of her purse. She said her DNA could be transferred to it.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

23

24

25

But when I started questioning her, using her same examples, and asked her about the transfer of DNA, the answer changed from that's what happened to it's unlikely. Now it's unlikely, right?

8 What do we know for sure? That secondary transfer actually happened in this case. In the laboratory, in a sterile 9 10 environment. There was a corrective action report written in this 11 case, because the DNA of a CSA was found on evidence in this 12 case. They had to write that report, because it's an issue. It's a 13 quality control issue. That CSA didn't process the Altima. That 14 CSA never came in contact with the Altima. And that CSA was 15 never in the garage while it was being processed. But her DNA 16 was on there, on the pedal. So, obviously, secondary transfer is 17 possible.

What else do we know? And I'm going to read these to
you, because I don't want to get them wrong. Ms. Davidovic
testified that Item 4.1, the swabbing from the torn glove in the
parking space, was most likely touch DNA, because no blood was
detected.

Item 5.1, the torn nitrile glove at the exit, was from a single source, Kwame Banks, and that was blood.

Item 6.1, swabbing from the inside of the Hardy

162

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002694

Mechanix, most likely touch DNA, not blood.

1

2

3

4

Item 6.2, swabbing from the outside of the Hardy Mechanix, most likely touch DNA, because no blood was detected.

5 And what else did we learn from her? Larry Brown was excluded as a contributor to the Nike pants, he was excluded as a 6 7 contributor to the zippered part of the Nike pants, he was 8 excluded as a possible contributor to the cell phone under Kwame, he was excluded as a possible contributor to the Verizon, 9 10 he was excluded as a possible contributor to the shattered glass 11 of the Verizon phone, he was excluded as a possible contributor 12 to the pedal of the Nissan Altima. And presumably, there would 13 have been DNA everywhere if a person actually got into the car 14 and took it, right? Presumably, but nothing else was tested of all 15 those about 15 items.

And we also know that there was inconclusive results to
he fingernail clippings of Kwame. What we also know is that
there are multiple unknown contributors to all those things tested.
And I'll let your memory control on that.

But we do know that there was no testing, no further
testing on the Polo boots, because Ms. Davidovic told you herself
she never did testing on that. Not a confirmatory test, not
additional DNA testing.

What do we know about Larry? We know that he got up
here on the stand and told you that he didn't kill Kwame Banks.

163

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

He told you that he was robbed. And let's just think about it for a minute. Anthony Carter, the person who was in contact with every other person in this case, did he set up multiple people that night?

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

Larry told you that he was robbed at a gas station. And when the State put it up on that radius, you'll recall he said it was in that area, the 95, which would make sense about the cell phone tower pinging in that area, because remember, it's not a precise location, it's a range of area. That's why they had all the blobs that they were talking about. So he was in that area.

He was robbed by people wearing masks, a hoodie, and gloves. So a secondary transfer DNA happens in the controlled environment of a lab, why can't it happen if someone's getting robbed?

15 And Larry Brown didn't flee to Georgia. You heard 16 multiple witnesses say that he regularly visited Georgia, even for 17 extended periods of time. His children are there, his family is 18 there. Does it sound like a person in hiding would go out with 19 their family in public, take pictures, make posts, go to events, go 20 to regular family dinners? He was informed about this case, you 21 heard him say that. You heard from the attorneys' office too, he 22 was out of the state when he found out that the police were 23 looking for him and wanted to speak with him. And he contacted 24 a lawyer, because he was out of state to communicate on his 25 behalf. Does that sound like a person who was hiding?

164

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002696

Anthony, Carnell, and James Patterson. Are those the multiple suspects that witnesses saw that Metro never followed up on?

1

2

3

23

24

25

4 The presumption of innocence, the burden of proof, and 5 reasonable doubt. Larry sits here before you presumed innocent. 6 And the State is the only person, the only two people who have 7 the burden to prove that he committed this -- these crimes that 8 they're alleging beyond a reasonable doubt. The only two people. How many times did you hear, before you were even selected to 9 10 this jury, Judge Adair told you the defense has no obligation to 11 present witnesses, and Mr. Brown has the right, the constitutional 12 right, to not testify. But what happened? We called witness and 13 he testified. And he told you that he didn't kill Kwame Banks.

14 Careless investigation, failure to follow up on leads, and 15 they all led to wrong conclusions in this case. Detective Dosch, 16 interestingly enough, answered one of his questions by saying, 17 We do the things we do so we don't rush to judgment. But isn't 18 that exactly what happened here? They chose the person who 19 had zero communication with Kwame. Zero communication with 20 Kwame. This is the person that they're accusing of this murder. And just -- let's just file away all the rest of the leads that we've 21 22 heard.

And then the State presents you with the version that they want you to hear.

During jury selection, we talked a lot about credibility,

002697

165

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	and about people telling things that happened to them.
2	Mr. Williams said and told us about a very personal incident
3	that he believed what he saw. Well, what did you see? You saw
4	Mr. Brown get up here and testify on his own behalf. Mr. Davis
5	talked about stories are subjective, and that's why you have to
6	look at everything. You look at demeanor, you look at body
7	language, you use your common sense and listen to what is said.
8	And then you take into consideration what isn't said or what isn't
9	done.
10	The State has not met its burden of proof beyond a
11	reasonable doubt. And I'm confident that after you consider all of
12	the evidence in this case, you will find Larry Brown not guilty.
13	THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Ms. Trujillo.
14	Rebuttal?
15	MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.
16	REBUTTAL CLOSING ARGUMENT FOR THE STATE
17	MR. GIORDANI: Now I'd like to talk to you folks about
18	reality. Do not speculate
19	MS. TRUJILLO: Objection, Judge.
20	THE COURT: Rephrase. That's sustained.
21	MR. GIORDANI: Okay. I'd like to talk to you about the
22	evidence in this case. And the evidence in this case and I don't
23	mean to be flippant in any way, but it's absolutely overwhelming.
24	So let's just I like to speak frankly. My mom says sometimes
25	she should have named me Frank for this reason.
	166

1	The defendant's DNA was on rubber gloves that are quite
2	literally surrounding the victim's body, whose pockets were pulled
3	out, his phone is at the scene of the crime in a pile of rocks, and
4	this defendant got up here and told you that, literally, seven
5	minutes later, he's blocks away getting robbed by a bunch of
6	unknown ninjas or folks.
7	MS. TRUJILLO: Objection.
8	THE COURT: Overruled.
9	MR. GIORDANI: I'm not going to
10	THE COURT: Rephrase.
11	MR. GIORDANI: Sure.
12	Unidentified individuals.
13	Now, you'll remember yesterday, before I hit on I need
14	you this is the rebuttal argument, right? So I've got to address
15	all the points that Ms. Trujillo said. But first I want to just talk
16	about Mr. Brown. Okay. You'll remember, he got up here, he
17	swore that oath, he gave his version to his attorney, and then I got
18	a chance to question him.
19	And there's a portion of that questioning that I think
20	speaks volumes. And that was towards the end when we went
21	through text messages. Those text messages come from the
22	defendant's phone. He ultimately admitted that, he admitted to
23	sending each and every one of them, he admitted to receiving
24	each and every one of them. So assume that portion of his
25	testimony is true. Assume that part.
	167

He put that phone, which allegedly was stolen during the course of this robbery, in his hands until after 10:40 p.m. Because, remember, I was -- Mr. Brown, I want to be very clear here, you received this Pulling up text, and that's when you thought it's Carter pulling up, I'm going to meet these guys. You see the vehicle pull up, et cetera.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

23

24

25

After that text is received, he takes the time to get out of his car. Those guys back in, presumably put the vehicle in park, get out, do this horrific violent robbery where Mr. Brown, I think there was Freudian slip there when he was describing how he tried to fight back, but decided that wasn't a good idea. I think he was talking about Mr. Banks, but I'll submit that to your discretion.

13 He then gets beat up, gets his property stolen, lies on the 14 ground and fakes like he's dead or out of it or knocked out or 15 whatever it is. These guys take his stuff, get into this vehicle, then 16 drive onto Sky Pointe -- and by the way, Sinclair Gas -- everyone 17 probably knows the brontosaurus at the Sinclair Gas Station. I 18 mean, why does he throw that in? Because it's a nice little detail. 19 The best lies are half-truths. Kernels of truth. He knows that area, 20 he knows there's a Sinclair. I mean, it's not within the cell service 21 area, but he knows there's one in that area, so that's what he 22 provides to you.

Now, back to our timeline. 10:40, then all this stuff happens, he gets his cash taken, he gets his phone taken, these guys get back into their car, they leave, they drive, they then

168

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002700

would have to have found Mr. Banks, beat him, fought with him, 2 robbed him, shot him, warning shot, shot him in the chest, taken 3 his car, fled, all within a seven-minute window. Remember the 911 calls, the seven-minute window. He screwed himself. 5 Excuse my word. But when he gave you that timeline, it spoke volumes. Impossible. Absolutely impossible what he got up here 7 and told you. Absolutely impossible.

Reasonable doubt is defined in the instruction for you, 8 and I want to go through it. This is the crux of this, and I asked 9 10 every one of you, I looked every single one of you in your eye 11 during the course of jury selection and talked to you about this, 12 and said, Can you follow the law? That's what I care about. Can you be fair to us? Can you be fair to him? Can you follow the 13 law? 14

15 This is the law: A reasonable doubt is one based on 16 reason. It is not mere possible doubt, like, ooh, it is a possibility 17 that within seven minutes these unidentified guys did this? I 18 guess maybe in the -- on Mars, maybe that's a possibility.

MS. TRUJILLO: Objection.

20 MR. GIORDANI: It is not mere --

THE COURT: It's sustained. 21

1

4

6

19

23

24

25

22 MR. GIORDANI: It is not mere --

THE COURT: Counsel approach for a second. Sorry.

[Off-record bench conference.]

MR. GIORDANI: And let me be very clear here, I'm not

002701

169

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

trying to change your qualify or quantify this. This is the law. As I 1 2 was saying, a reasonable doubt is one based on reason. It is not 3 mere possible doubt, but it such a doubt as would govern or control a person in the more weighty affairs of life. If the minds of 4 5 the jurors, after the entire comparison and consideration of all the 6 evidence, are in such a condition they can say they feeling -- feel 7 an abiding conviction of the truth of the charge, there is not a reasonable doubt. Doubt, to be reasonable, must be actual, not 8 mere possibility or speculation. 9

And, of course, if there is a reasonable doubt, he's entitled to that. Okay. He's not guilty if there's a reasonable 12 doubt. There ain't. Excuse my flippance. There isn't.

10

11

13 The other important instruction, and I'm not going to 14 read the whole thing to you, but -- because Mr. Dickerson had it 15 up, is Instruction Number 36. You're not to look at this evidence 16 in a vacuum. You get to bring your common sense. This is why 17 you were selected and all those other folks were eliminated. 18 Because you demonstrated common sense and normal thought 19 process.

20 You're not to check that at the door when you go back 21 and talk amongst yourselves. You're supposed to bring that with 22 you. And with that, you're allowed to draw reasonable inferences from the evidence. Reasonable inferences. Remember the judge 23 24 gave you the rain example, right? You're not always going to 25 witness the rain. In this case, no one witnessed the actual -- or no

170

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1 one identified the defendant as the person who shot him, 2 Mr. Banks. Now, his DNA did. I mean, that's beside the point. 3 But you are allowed to look at the entirety, and you are encouraged to look at the entirety of the evidence and not look at 4 5 it in a vacuum. I just want to show you a couple of photos and talk to 6 7 you about the entirety of evidence, once that's up. 8 [Pause in proceedings.] MR. GIORDANI: Okay. The crime scene here, just 9 10 looking at that, screams robbery. Right? I mean, it doesn't get 11 any more obvious than that. His pockets are turned out, there's 12 stuff scattered about. And it clearly indicates that there was a 13 struggle before this robbery. 14 And I will submit to you, ladies and gentlemen, that if it 15 weren't for Kwame fighting back, we would have never caught 16 Larry Brown. And that's because Kwame's fighting back caused 17 that glove that Larry was -- that the defendant was wearing to be 18 torn and left at the scene. That fight caused the defendant to drop 19 his phone in the middle of the rocks. That fight that Kwame put 20 up is what's going to convict Mr. Brown. He fought, he tried, he lost. This defendant got away 21 22 with his property. Now, I don't think that he got away with 23 everything he wanted to get away with. I think that when you 24 are -- have just murdered someone, just shot someone, that 25 you're in a rush. And I think that Mr. Brown really would have 171

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	liked that wad of cash that was stuffed in that hidden pocket, and I
2	think he really would have liked that cash that was stuffed in the
3	jacket pocket that was found later folded up at the autopsy.
4	But he shot somebody in a crowded apartment complex.
5	He didn't have the time to dig and unzip and go through every
6	single pocket on Mr. Banks. What he knew, and we know from
7	the text message, is that Mr. Banks carried weight. And Mr. Banks
8	carried weight in his trunk. The top priority for Mr. Brown was
9	getting that vehicle with the weed in the trunk. That's the money
10	maker.
11	And you'll remember the text that Mr. Dickerson showed
12	you. They were going to flip this weed really quickly. They had a
13	buyer for it. They knew what they were going to do.
14	Now
15	MS. TRUJILLO: Objection. That was not testified to at
16	all.
17	THE COURT: Overruled.
18	MR. GIORDANI: It's argument.
19	THE COURT: Go ahead.
20	MR. GIORDANI: What they knew what they were going
21	to do. Okay? When Mr. Brown pulled that trigger, it changed the
22	plans a bit. Now, sometimes, you know, State's attorneys, we get
23	two shots at this, because we have the burden, and sometimes we
24	agree entirely on the evidence, sometimes we disagree a little bit
25	on little things.
	172

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002704

I agree that there is evidence that this was premeditated and a deliberated act. When Kwame started fighting, he wanted that property. He made that decision to pull the trigger, which would be premeditated and deliberate.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

25

Where I disagree slightly is I think the evidence shows the felony murder more. And I think the scene shows this is a felony murder. I think what happened is when Kwame started fighting, the defendant struggled with it. And you'll remember what Jokhai said. Jokhai said, I heard, Don't move, n-word. I heard that from the guy in the sweats that was manhandling the other guy. That's a robbery. I think he moved. He fought back.

During the course of that, I'm -- think the evidence shows
that gun went up, and that's the first time the trigger gets pulled.
And Kwame keeps fighting.

And why do I say that? Well, look at his shoes. Look at the blood. If you look at the photos from the other side of his body, you see there's blood smears on his shoes and on his pants a little bit. It's because this was a fight. This was really a fight, a scrap. And this -- he was fighting for his life. He had a gun pointed at him.

I think that second shot, based upon the evidence that
went through his chest and because of the way the cart case is
stuck to his chest, I think that was a struggle over the gun and it
went off.

So don't make the mistake to think that we're getting up

173

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

here and pitching you that this was some massive, elaborate
scheme to murder Kwame Banks and steal his weed. No one's
saying that. No one is saying that here.

1

2

3

4

5

6

What we're saying is this was a massive elaborate scam to rob him and he died. And that's felony first-degree murder. No two ways about it.

7 And I would submit to you this is a all-or-nothing case. This is not one where you look at the conspiracy and say, Okay, 8 the State proved that, the robbery, eh, there was, you know, 9 10 maybe, I don't know. And then you get him on the first-degree 11 murder. This is all or nothing, folks. You either believe what the 12 defendant got up here and pitched you or you don't. And all of 13 the other evidence set aside the defendant's own statement, says 14 conspiracy to commit robbery, man died during the course of that 15 robbery, first-degree murder. That's it.

And Ms. Trujillo made a big point about the pockets.
And I just want to remind you that there are close-up photos and
you can see that as a hidden pocket. And there's a zipper in
addition to that.

During the course of that struggle that I described, the glove ripped. Now, this is his back-up glove. He has gloves on the outside of the latex gloves. Okay. So something happened, that gun maybe, if it's left or right, we don't know. And again, one of the jurors asked a good question, is -- can you tell if that's the outside or the inside? You can't. Because it's a latex glove, by

174

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

nature, you can't.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

22

23

24

25

But you can tell the other glove is a lefty. Okay. So something happened during that struggle where the glove ripped and it ultimately came off. And then when Mr. Brown's digging through Kwame's pants, that portion is left behind. When he flees, and I'll get to that in a moment, that other portion is ditched on the driver's side of where the vehicle left the apartment complex.

Just to address a few points, because this is the last time 9 10 we get to speak to you, Ms. Trujillo indicated, and I objected, that 11 Kwame usually put the bags in the trunk. She didn't see any of 12 this. Well, I'll remind you. When Tiffany testified, remember I 13 asked her, What do the bags look like? Or what was the size? 14 And she held up her hands. She saw the large amount of 15 marijuana going into the car. Whether she saw it go into the 16 trunk, use your memory, what ever she said is what she said. She 17 saw the bags. The weed existed. And you saw the photographs of the trunk of the vehicle after Mr. Brown burnt it. And that was 18 19 empty of the bags of weed. And, obviously, there's no marijuana 20 anywhere else inside the car. That's the proceeds of the robbery 21 that was stolen. That constitutes robbery, first-degree murder.

In addition, you saw the \$10 bill out at the front. You remember what Jokhai said, that was a long time ago, but what Jokhai said was, I saw the cash come out of his pocket. That was probably whatever loose cash he had in his pocket. But let me

175

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002707

just be clear: Legally, the robbery is done. Even if he doesn't steal the car, set that aside, once you take that \$10 by force or by -- to prevent using the force to prevent the overcoming of the taking, that \$10, whether it's moved 10 feet, 20 feet, 30 feet, that's a robbery. It's complete once the property is taken from the victim.

1

2

3

4

5

6

Ms. Trujillo talked about the 911 call, and I agree with her
here, I urge you to listen to it and listen to everything and look at
everything. Dereka was freaked out. She just witnessed a murder
outside her window. And when she says black or gray sweats,
she's doing her best. Okay. She's doing her best in that stressful
situation. What she's very clear about and what can't be disputed
is it's one guy doing the killing and doing the robbing. Okay.

She doesn't see what's happening down by the vehicle,
but she sees the defendant, or let's go with the killer, going in the
direction of the vehicle. Here's the vehicle turned on. Sees the
vehicle -- sees the tires of the vehicle leave. Okay. So she saw
this one man acting in concert, was acting throughout that portion
of what went on.

I want to address, though, this Anthony Carter and
Carnell Cave thing. Mr. Dickerson talked about it a lot. Probably,
say, the first three days of the trial you were thinking, Oh, wow,
Anthony Carter did this. But did Larry? And that's for a reason.
Anthony Carter is the reason all this happened. Anthony Carter
knew Kwame. Anthony knew Kwame. Okay. You think he's the

176

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

one that's going to rob him? Of course not. It's the friend who hasn't met Kwame.

1

2

4

6

11

3 So when Ms. Trujillo gets up here and makes this big deal about no contacts in the phone with Kwame, well, of course 5 not. You think these guys are really going to pick the one who Kwame can identify his face? No. They picked the guy who 7 doesn't know Kwame. And that's where the description comes in. 8 You know, he's leaving -- or he carries weight here. He kicked -they're providing him intel. He's the guy who's going to do it. 9 10 They are certainly on the hook, just like he is. They are certainly liable for first-degree murder under the felony murder rule. But 12 they're not in front of you.

13 And let me just make this abundantly clear and I'll move on from those two. Carnell Cave and Anthony Carter aren't your 14 15 problem. They are my problem. I will deal with them. You are 16 instructed Larry Brown is on trial, he's the one you worry about. 17 Whether you think those two are guilty or not or whether we 18 proved it or not is not up to you. Focus on Mr. Brown.

19 I'll mention this briefly, Ms. Trujillo inserted this -- there 20 are witnesses out there who said this XYZ. The questions that were asked of the detective were asked in order to see, Hey, what 21 22 did you do next? Did you follow up on this, did you follow up on 23 that? Those witnesses of, I guess, 11 out of 13, you heard 24 Detective Dosch with regard to their canvass. Some of the were 25 earwitnesses, some of the, you know, heard, saw, didn't see,

177

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002709

whatever.

1

2 You heard from the two witnesses with the birds eye 3 view that you saw the photographs of. Those two witnesses were 4 very clear and Jokhai, don't forget, said, Yeah, after he killed 5 him -- or after he shot him, he did go that way. And then 6 someone hollered to him and he went this way. Whether that 7 person that hollered was Anthony Carter from Cave's apartment, or whether it's Cave saying, Yo, wrong way, dude, this car's right 8 here, it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter. Doesn't matter at all. 9 10 You can't speculate what 11 other people would say. You're not 11 allowed to speculate. You're not supposed to for good reason. 12 The law instructs you not to speculate.

And, again, I'll just briefly address these points
 Ms. Trujillo made about the -- not swabbing the pockets and not
 testing the swabs taken from the bottles in the vehicle.

Mr. Brown made a real solid effort to destroy the
evidence. He lit the car on fire. Okay. He did that for a reason.
Maybe -- you know, you can see why someone would do that,
right? To destroy evidence. Now, if you think that looking at
those photos, that you're going to get some touch DNA off a burnt
bottle, great. What -- where does that leave us?

So Kwame's had Mom in the car, Dad in the car, there's
an unidentified female and an unidentified male. And we'd be up
here having this same argument. Right? This -- was it transfer?
What's this? It doesn't matter who's on the 13 bottles in his car.

178

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

002710

Because if it's some unidentified person, we'd still be in the same situation. It's Mr. Brown on the gloves surrounding the victim's body. That's the DNA that matters.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

And this idea that, oh, well, transfer happened in this case, this case -- so you don't know if the transfer happened on the gloves. Well, you do know. You know for certain, and here's why. You'll remember the DNA testimony. She got up here, she told you, the initial profiles from the gloves, the major, right? And then the other one from the interior of the cloth glove, they were developed with her August DNA report.

11 It isn't until a month later and all this evidence has been 12 sent back to the lab and all that that they get the buccal swab from 13 Mr. Brown. They're not even in the lab at the same time. So any idea that they could be transferred is ridiculous. Some CSA who 14 15 didn't even work on this case sneezed in the CSA garage and 16 someone stepped in it and put it on the pedal, and you're going to 17 acquit Mr. Brown? Give me a break. This is gold stand forensic 18 evidence on these gloves surrounding his body, hanging out of 19 his pocket.

And one other point about Mr. Carter and Mr. Brown. Ms. Trujillo asked you this question: Does it make sense that the killer, if it's Mr. Brown, took the victim's car, left, drove around, came back, and got his car and then went and dumped the other car? No one's saying that. You don't remember me saying that, right? You don't remember Mr. Dickerson saying that. We don't

179

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

know who the figure is at the vehicle. We can't prove who the figure is at the vehicle with direct evidence, because it's grainy. I mean, it's video that's grainy.

1

2

3

20

25

4 But what we can prove is that Mr. Brown is the guy who 5 did the killing and then went from the body over to the vehicle 6 and left it in there. Now, maybe he drove around, hit the gas 7 station, call Carter's, like, Yo, my car is there, get my car, it's, you 8 know, at the dealership and the next block. I'll be over, I'll drive up somewhere and ditch it. Come pick me up. Whatever it is. 9 10 Maybe it's Cave, I don't know and I don't care. Doesn't matter. 11 What matters is the evidence in its entirety. Not looking at 12 individual pieces of evidence in a bag. So does it make sense? 13 Yeah. It does.

And Mr. -- I'm sorry, Ms. Trujillo asked you who's James
Patterson? I'll tell you who James Patterson is. He's one of my
favorite authors. And I'll tell you who Kwame Banks is. Kwame
Banks is a drug dealer. No offense. He's not going to put his
name on the phone. Right? He's a little smarter than Mr. Carter
apparently.

He put James Patterson on --

MS. TRUJILLO: Objection. Judge, there was absolutely
no testimony except that he was a subscriber.

MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, and it's argument, saying who
 James Patterson is.

THE COURT: Well, and there's probably many James

180

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	Pattersons.
---	-------------

2	MR. GIORDANI: Sure.
3	THE COURT: That's a very common name. There's a
4	famous James Patterson, and I'm sure numerous not-famous
5	James Pattersons. So, you know, it's argument, but it's also a
6	little bit of speculation. Is it his or is it a fake name or not? I
7	mean, that's essentially your argument.
8	MR. GIORDANI: I mean
9	THE COURT: Move on.
10	MR. GIORDANI: Thank you.
11	THE COURT: But, again, there's more than one James
12	Patterson in the world.
13	MR. GIORDANI: Absolutely. Absolutely.
14	And, again, you're allowed to draw reasonable inferences
15	from the evidence. Mr. Banks sells drugs. He probably isn't going
16	to subscribe his multiple burner phones to his own name. I'm just
17	going to throw that out there.
18	And, in addition, Ms. Tiffany confirmed that number. So
19	it is Kwame's number. Not only is it right next to the body, but his
20	child's or children's mother confirmed that.
21	I talked about DNA transfer and I'll just leave you with
22	this. When Ms. Trujillo asked about this idea that potentially
23	these robbers, these alleged robbers could have robbed Mr.
24	Brown and then transferred, remember where the locations of the
25	DNA is. The location of the Mr. Brown's DNA on the cloth
	181

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

glove. It's on the inside.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

Another thing Ms. Trujillo made an issue about was the confirmatory test on the boots. This one I don't have much rebuttal for that. I would say Ms. Trujillo's probably right. Should they have followed up and gotten the DNA -- tried for a DNA test on the boots? Yeah. I think they should have. Did they need to when they Defendant's DNA on the latex glove? No. Would have been nice? Yes. Does that mean he's not guilty? Of course not.

And remember this: Mr. Brown told you these are his
shoes. Okay. That's the bloodstain, like, inches from the victim's
body. This is where your common sense comes in. This is where
looking at the evidence as a whole comes in, as opposed to in a
vacuum. Would it have been nice to test those little red stains for
dan? Absolutely. I'm not going to argue it wouldn't have been.

But can you look at that as reasonable men and women
and say that's not Larry Brown's shoe in the middle? I'll let you
make that determination.

18 Remember the numbers. I hate to repeat myself, but this
 19 DNA evidence is the gold standard. It doesn't get better. But you
 20 don't just look at that in a vacuum, as I said. Look at it along with
 21 everything else we presented to you.

Finally, the point about -- Ms. Trujillo made about Mr. Brown didn't flee to Georgia, you know, he had planned on moving or whatever it was. He planned on moving there or he was already in the process or whatever it was. I'll remind you,

182

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

Special Agent Fitzgerald testified and Jamilah Wiggins [sic] testified. And Jamilah Wiggins doesn't have a dog in this fight. And Jamilah told you the choppers were swirling. He -- the defendant is nervous. They say what's going on? He says, Oh, you know how it goes, and, you know, when people are kind of after you? And then she says, Well, get out. And he's, like, No, no, no, no, you don't have to let them in.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Okay. She doesn't have a dog in this fight. This is one of 8 these situations where you can contrast and make a 9 10 determination on Mr. Brown's testimony in and of itself, right 11 there. You either believe him or you don't. You either believe 12 him that he had a beer with this guy, or you believe Ms. Wiggins 13 who says, It was pretty quick, he asked to use the phone, I let him. 14 Then we were, like, hit the door, because there's a cop with a gun outside of our window. You either believe her or you believe him. 15 16 This is as clear as it gets.

And I'll remind you about that instruction that says you
 can disregard someone's version or testimony in its entirety if you
 believe that they lied or said one thing that was not true.

MS. TRUJILLO: Objection, Judge. That misstates the
 instruction. It says as to a material fact.

THE COURT: Right. And ladies and gentlemen -MR. GIORDANI: That's pretty material to me.
THE COURT: -- you're directed to, again, the instructions,
which must be read verbatim, and just like I can't, you know,

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	paraphrase them, it's the written instruction that controls. And I
2	think it says the credibility or believability of a witness should be
3	determined by his manner upon the stand, if you believe that a
4	witness has lied about any material fact in the case. Not the first
5	time l've read it.
6	Then you may disregard the entire testimony of that
7	witness or any portion of his testimony.
8	If you have it, you could just put it up on the screen.
9	But ladies and gentlemen, once again, you're directed to
10	follow the instructions as written.
11	MR. GIORDANI: I completely agree. And to me, that's a
12	material fact. To you, it may not be. You're the determiners of
13	fact here. I just want to give you a couple more examples where
14	it's believe it all or don't believe any of it.
15	A juror asked, and I forget which one it was, you said
16	you've always well, I can guess which one it was. You said
17	you've always had the same phone number, why did you change
18	it?
19	Mr. Brown's response, "I've never changed my phone
20	number." It's another fact right there. You either believe
21	Mr. Brown or you don't.
22	There another juror asked: Who is he when talking
23	about the knife in pants? His response? I don't know. I called, I
24	clarified. It was he said crazy things. You either believe him or
25	you don't.
	184

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002716

1	The evidence in this case is absolutely overwhelming.
2	Mr. Banks sold drugs. Mr. Banks made the mistake of trusting
3	Mr. Carter. Mr. Banks showed up, fought for his life, and this man
4	right here, Mr. Brown, took it. Your job is simple. Don't think
5	when you're back there, I feel bad, he has a daughter. Because
6	Mr. Banks has standing.
7	You are to look at the evidence. Make a determination
8	based upon the evidence. Clean, cool, steadfast, smart. Not
9	sympathy, prejudice, bias, or anything like that. Look at the
10	evidence, do your jobs, follow your oath. Hold him accountable
11	for taking Kwame Banks away. Thank you.
12	THE COURT: All right. Thank you, Mr. Giordani.
13	The clerk will now swear the officer to take charge of the
14	jury.
15	[Bailiff sworn.]
16	THE COURT: All right. Ladies and gentlemen, in a
17	moment, I'm going to have all 14 of you collect your belongings,
18	as well as your notepads, and follow the bailiff through the rear
19	door. Not yet.
20	As you may have already known or may have figured
21	out, a criminal jury is composed of 12 members. There are 14 of
22	you. Two of you are the alternates who were randomly selected.
23	And those are Jurors Number 4, Ms. Wallace, and Juror
24	Number 14, Mr. Campbell. You are the two alternates.
25	Before you leave, please provide numbers where you

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

could be reached tomorrow if, you know, God forbid, one of the jurors becomes ill or something like that before a verdict is reached, you may be called in to deliberate with the jury.

1

2

3

4

22

23

24

25

For that reason, the prohibition that I've been telling you 5 about talking about the case or doing anything about the case is 6 still very much in effect until you have been contacted by a 7 member of my staff and told that the jury in this matter has reached a verdict. And to remind all of the jurors, when you leave 8 tonight, the prohibition that I've been giving you is still in effect. 9 10 The only time you are to discuss this case is when all 12 of you --11 all 12 of you -- are in the jury deliberation with you.

12 So when you leave tonight, remember, you are not to 13 discuss the case or anything relating to the case with each other 14 or with anyone else. You're not read, watch, or listen to any 15 reports of or commentaries on the case, person, or subject matter 16 relating to the case. You're not to do any independent research 17 on the Internet or any other medium. Not to visit the location at 18 issue. And you're only to form or express and opinion on the 19 case when, again, all 12 of you are together deliberating.

20 If all of you would please follow Officer Hawks to the jury 21 room.

[Jury recessed for deliberations at 5:39 p.m.] THE COURT: They're not going to have a verdict tonight. So we'll send them home. But do you want to make your record? MR. GIORDANI: Yes.

186

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9

1	MR. STORMS: We objected to them showing the photo
2	from February 15th about a cell phone tower usage that wasn't
3	testified to in court. I understand this is
4	THE COURT: Yeah, it was overruled, because it was part
5	of the exhibit that was already admitted. Although you were
6	right, the witness had not specifically gone over that specific
7	image, but it was part of the overall exhibit. So next.
8	MR. STORMS: We objected to their to the
9	characterization of Mr. Brown's testimony as a wild story. It's
10	disparaging his testimony, disparaging the defense.
11	THE COURT: I don't think it was disparaging the defense.
12	You know, they're allowed to say his story is incredible or
13	unbelievable or, you know, that's essentially what wild means. So
14	I didn't think it was disparaging Mr. Banks really or counsel.
15	There was a later time I thought they were disparaging
16	counsel. But I don't know that if that's why you objected.
17	MS. TRUJILLO: Which one, the Mars?
18	THE COURT: Where Mr. Giordani got up and said, Now
19	you're going to hear reality, not speculation.
20	MS. TRUJILLO: Oh, yeah. Yeah.
21	MR. STORMS: Yeah, yeah, we're getting there.
22	THE COURT: I sustained the objection because I felt like
23	it was maybe disparaging Ms. Trujillo. So that's why that
24	objection was sustained.
25	MR. STORMS: We're the next objection would be that
	187
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	the legal standard to obtain a search warrant. I would be
2	objecting to him that speaking objection. The Court instructed us
3	to not make speaking objections other than misstates evidence
4	along the lines. So he's arguing in front of the jury about this
5	warrant issue in that objection. It's improper based upon the
6	instructions you gave us.
7	THE COURT: I don't know if the State wants to say
8	anything.
9	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah.
10	MS. TRUJILLO: We're not
11	MR. GIORDANI: Is that all of it?
12	MS. TRUJILLO: No, we're not done.
13	THE COURT: Okay. We're going to do the whole thing
14	and then you're going to respond one by one? Is that what we're
15	doing?
16	MR. GIORDANI: Sure.
17	THE COURT: Okay, I guess.
18	MR. STORMS: Okay. And then whenever he got up to
19	rebut this, you know, let's talk about reality, is essentially what he
20	said.
21	THE COURT: Right. Well, I did sustain that objection,
22	because I felt like it could be construed as disparaging
23	Ms. Trujillo.
24	MR. STORMS: Yes.
25	THE COURT: And her legal performance, I guess. So I
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002720

sustained it. That's why. 1

· ·	sustained it. That's why.
2	MS. TRUJILLO: And the next one was when they said
3	that he was robbed by ninjas. And then there was one more
4	MR. STORMS: James Patterson?
5	MS. TRUJILLO: Oh, and then I also objected when they
6	characterized it as the evidence could have only happened on
7	Mars. And then we approached. And I don't remember what the
8	Court said up there.
9	THE COURT: I think I kind of
10	MS. TRUJILLO: Oh, you said it was more like quantifying
11	reasonable doubt and then the State moved on.
12	MR. STORMS: Well, there was actually he had started
13	reading the reasonable doubt instruction and then began arguing
14	in the middle of it.
15	THE COURT: Right.
16	MR. STORMS: And we objected, because that was very
17	much, you know, you can't comment on reasonable doubt outside
18	of that instruction, and to start arguing in the middle of it
19	THE COURT: Right. Like what
20	MR. STORMS: would imply that you we have the
21	ability to make this argument.
22	THE COURT: is reasonable. What is it was what is
23	speculation, I think. And so I called I agreed. I sustained the
24	objection. I called counsel to the bench to tell remind the State
25	don't paraphrase the reasonable doubt instruction and don't
	189

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667 002721

1	provide examples, because I thought that could violate, you know,
2	the Supreme Court's order. So and then he moved on. He
3	didn't talk about it anymore after that.
4	MR. GIORDANI: Can I respond to what's been said so
5	far?
6	MS. TRUJILLO: And then the
7	THE COURT: Sure.
8	MR. GIORDANI: Because I'm going to be forgetting half
9	this, there's so many.
10	When it comes to disparaging, I would never disparage
11	Ms. Trujillo. I think you've noticed that we get along pretty well.
12	What I was saying is I'm going to talk to you about the reality of
13	the evidence. I think that's perfectly appropriate. I think you
14	ended up sustaining the objection.
15	THE COURT: I did.
16	MR. GIORDANI: It is what it is.
17	The speaking objection about the search warrant, that's
18	where I didn't violate the Court's order. Okay. What I said was,
19	Ms. Trujillo knows, so the Court was aware of where I was going
20	with my objection.
21	THE COURT: Right, it's
22	MR. GIORDANI: There's isn't a valid I mean, I title of
23	the objection for it requires probable cause to get a search
24	warrant and we didn't have probable cause for Carnell Cave,
25	which everyone here knows, which is why I said it the way I did.
	190
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	THE COURT: Right. I don't think it was a speaking
2	objection. Frankly, I could have gone either way on that. I think it
3	was valid comment for you to say, you know, we haven't seen
4	Carnell Cave's phone records, where are those?
5	MR. GIORDANI: Yes.
6	THE COURT: Something like that.
7	MR. GIORDANI: I agree.
8	THE COURT: But the I think that's valid. You know,
9	that's why I said, well, say attempted, because if there's not
10	probable cause, they can't get a search warrant. So
11	MS. TRUJILLO: And then I rephrased and said
12	attempted.
13	THE COURT: I think it was okay, but, I mean, I think
14	your comment of the, you know, like, we don't know anything
15	about Carnell Cave, why isn't that here, is certainly fair argument.
16	I think the whole thing was fine.
17	MR. GIORDANI: Okay. And then the robbed by ninjas
18	comment, I understand that that was not I shouldn't have said it
19	the way I said it. It came out, and I think the words that followed
20	were, Or unidentified suspects, as they were objecting. So I'll
21	submit it on that.
22	MR. STORMS: And then he got you to giggle now with
23	that, and he got you to giggle whenever he said it during his
24	argument too. I mean, it's the ninja
25	THE COURT: I'm just happy someone woke me up. I'm
	191
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	just kidding. That's not on the record.
2	MR. GIORDANI: Now, just
3	THE COURT: I don't care if it is. I'm sort of joking. I
4	mean, I think, you know, this evidence was a little bit dry with all
5	of the phone records and the text messages back and forth and,
6	you know, the DNA. It wasn't the most exciting murder trial.
7	Okay.
8	And so I think maybe Mr. Giordani was trying to, you
9	know, kind of create some drama or make it a little more
10	interesting. I think I told them at the bench
11	MR. STORMS: We we
12	THE COURT: you know, don't try not to use those
13	words. And then he said some other term that was a little more
14	neutral.
15	MR. GIORDANI: Unidentified suspects, I believe.
16	THE COURT: All right.
17	MR. GIORDANI: The other one that I really want to
18	comment on is this idea that I was commenting on beyond a
19	reasonable doubt. That's absolutely not what I was doing. What I
20	did is permissible, although I understand why the Court would say
21	stay away from that, don't I get that. And that's because I'm
22	very familiar with the law in this and understand
23	THE COURT: No, I'm not saying you're not. I just meant,
24	like, I'm getting nervous here, let's stay away from this
25	MR. GIORDANI: I get it.
	192
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

THE COURT: -- I don't want to create error.

1

25

2 MR. GIORDANI: I understand. I just want to say, I think, 3 for the record, I am perfectly permitted to read a line of an 4 instruction and then make argument. I don't have to read it 5 through. Now, I get where the Court was going again, but am I allowed to say, Is it possible that XYZ? Sure, it's possible. But it 6 7 is reasonable? I mean, that is 101 argument on beyond a 8 reasonable doubt. I was not commenting, I was not quantifying, qualifying reasonable doubt in any way. And I believe I followed 9 10 up with, And, ladies and gentlemen, I'm not commenting or 11 qualifying reasonable doubt, the instruction it what it is, and then I 12 read it.

MS. TRUJILLO: And the last objection was when he said
James Patterson. He said, Kwame wasn't using his real name,
basically, inserting facts not in evidence. I mean, obviously, we
only knew that the subscriber was James Patterson. No one
testified that he made that name up for that phone.

MR. GIORDANI: And that's argument and that's
reasonable inference from the evidence. I think the jury probably
came to that same conclusion, that it was a burner -- or
subscribed to under his name when Ms. Seymour, his baby's
mom, said that that was one of the phones that she recalled -- the
numbers that she recalls. So it's a reasonable inference from the
evidence. It's a burner -- I mean, a false name.

THE COURT: Yeah, I mean, it's a little bit speculation, but

002725

193

Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667

1	it's also argument. And there was other evidence to establish that
2	notwithstanding the name James Patterson, that it was Mr. Banks'
3	phone. So there was other evidence of that. And, you know, he's
4	arguing, well, why is this Mr. Banks' phone in this other name?
5	Well, it's a famous writer. You know, that's one possibility.
6	All right. Anything else we need to put on the record by
7	either side?
8	MS. TRUJILLO: No.
9	MR. GIORDANI: I think I made some objections. But now
10	l can't
11	MS. TRUJILLO: The search warrant one.
12	MR. GIORDANI: 1 know, I
13	MS. TRUJILLO: And then you said misstate the
14	testimony as to Tiffany Seymour.
15	MR. GIORDANI: Yeah, I'll no, for the record.
16	THE COURT: All right. So, Kenny, what time are they
17	coming back?
18	THE MARSHAL: 9:00 a.m.
19	THE COURT: Okay. They wanted to come back at 9:00?
20	THE MARSHAL: Yeah.
21	THE COURT: No, I don't care. I give them a choice, like
22	they can go late, do they want to come back at 9:00 or 9:30?
23	MR. STORMS: Okay.
24	THE COURT: Did you give them a choice?
25	THE MARSHAL: I did.
	194
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 $002726$

1	THE COURT: All right. We'll let you know when they		
2	have a verdict. Leave cell phones.		
3	MS. TRUJILLO: Who do we give it to?		
4	THE COURT: Athena.		
5	[Court recessed at 5:49 p.m.]		
6	///		
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20	ATTEST: I do hereby certify that I have truly and correctly transcribed the audio/video proceedings in the above-entitled case		
21	to the best of my ability.		
22	Shawna Ortega, CET*562		
23			
24			
25	195		
	Shawna Ortega • CET-562 • Certified Electronic Transcriber • 602.412.7667		
	Case No. C-17-326247-1 / Jury Trial Day 8 of 9 002727		

	2	× .	
<b>1</b>	ORIG	MA	
1	IND		
2	STEVEN B. WOLFSON Clark County District Attorney Nevada Bar #001565	FILED IN OPEN COURT STEVEN D. GRIERSON	
3	JOHN GIORDANI	- CLERK OF THE COURT	
4	Chief Deputy District Attorney Nevada Bar #012381	DEC 2 0 2019	
5	200 Lewis Avenue Las Vegas, Nevada 89155-2212	BY,	
6	(702) 671-2500 Attorney for Plaintiff	SHANNON REID, DEPUTY	
7			
8		CT COURT NTY, NEVADA	
9	THE STATE OF NEVADA,		
10	Plaintiff,	CASE NO: C-17-326247-1	
11	-vs-	DEPT NO: XXI	
12	LARRY DECORLEON BROWN,		
13	#8376788	AMENDED FOURTH SUPERSEDING	
14	Defendant.	I N D I C T M E N T	
15	STATE OF NEVADA )		
16	COUNTY OF CLARK		
17	The Defendant above named, LARRY	DECORLEON BROWN, accused by the Clark	
18	County Grand Jury of the crime(s) of CONSP	IRACY TO COMMIT ROBBERY (Category B	
19	Felony - NRS 200.380, 199.480 - NOC 501	47); ROBBERY WITH USE OF A DEADLY	
20	WEAPON (Category B Felony - NRS 200.3	380, 193.165 - NOC 50138); MURDER WITH	
21	USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category A Felony - NRS 200.010, 200.030, 193.165 -		
22	NOC 50001) and OWNERSHIP OR POSSESSION OF FIREARM BY PROHIBITED		
23	PERSON (Category B Felony - NRS 202.360 - NOC 51460); committed at and within the		
24	County of Clark, State of Nevada, on or about February 21, 2017 as follows:		
25	COUNT 1 - CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT ROBBERY		
26	Defendant on or about February 21	1, 2017 willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously	
27	conspire with ANTHONY CARTER to commit a robbery, by the defendants committing the		
28		·····	
	C – 17 – 326247 SIND Superseding Inc		

---

Superseding Indictment 4833378

w:\2017\2017F\079\76\17F07976-**13D\_fSmers**eding}-002.docx

L

acts as set forth in Counts 2 and 3, said acts being incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth herein.

COUNT 2 - ROBBERY WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON

Defendant did on or about February 21, 2017 willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously take personal property, to wit: U.S. Currency and/or vehicle keys and/or vehicle, from the person of KWAME BANKS, or in his presence, by means of force or violence, or fear of injury to, and without the consent and against the will of KWAME BANKS, with use of a deadly weapon, to wit: a firearm, defendant using force or fear to obtain or retain possession of the property, to prevent or overcome resistance to the taking of the property, and/or to facilitate escape, the Defendants being criminally liable under one or more of the following principles of criminal liability, to-wit: (1) by directly committing this crime; and/or (2) by aiding or abetting in the commission of this crime, with the intent that this crime be committed, by counseling, encouraging, hiring, commanding, inducing and/or otherwise procuring the other to commit the crime, whereby Defendant ANTHONY CARTER lured and/or set up a meeting with KWAME BANKS under the ruse of a drug deal, thereafter, Defendants LARRY DECORLEON BROWN and/or ANTHONY CARTER robbed and/or attempted to rob the said KWAME BANKS; and/or (3) pursuant to a conspiracy to commit this crime, with the intent that this crime be committed.

<u>COUNT 3</u> - MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON

Defendant did on or about February 21, 2017 willfully, unlawfully, feloniously and with malice aforethought, kill KWAME BANKS, a human being, with use of a deadly weapon, to wit: firearm, by shooting at or into the body of the said KWAME BANKS, the said killing having been (1) willful, deliberate and premeditated, and/or (2) committed during the perpetration or attempted perpetration of a robbery and/or attempt robbery, the Defendants being criminally liable under one or more of the following principles of criminal liability, to-wit: (1) by directly committing this crime; and/or (2) by aiding or abetting in the commission of this crime, with the intent that this crime be committed, by counseling, encouraging, hiring, commanding, inducing and/or otherwise procuring the other to commit the crime, whereby

W:\2017\2017F\079\76\17F07976(I) P-(SDPER SPID)G)-002.DOCX

Defendant ANTHONY CARTER lured and/or set up a meeting with KWAME BANKS under the ruse of a drug deal, thereafter, Defendants LARRY DECORLEON BROWN and/or ANTHONY CARTER robbed and/or attempted to rob the said KWAME BANKS, thereafter the said KWAME BANKS was shot in the chest and killed during the course of the robbery and/or attempted robbery by Defendants LARRY DECORLEON BROWN and/or ANTHONY CARTER; and/or (3) pursuant to a conspiracy to commit this crime, with the intent that this crime be committed.

<u>COUNT 4</u> - OWNERSHIP OR POSSESSION OF FIREARM BY PROHIBITED PERSON

Defendant LARRY BROWN did on or about February 21, 2017 willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously own, or have in his possession and/or under his custody or control, a firearm, the Defendant being a convicted felon, having in 2000, been convicted of Bank Robbery (Federal), a felony under the laws of the State of Nevada.

DATED this  $20^{+1}$  day of December, 2019.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

STEVEN B. WOLFSON Clark County District Attorne Nevada Bar #001565 BY **HN GIORDANI** 

JOHN GIORDANI Chief Deputy District Attorney Nevada Bar #012381

1	1		
۲ ۲			
1	<b>GPA</b> STEVEN B. WOLFSON Clark County District Attorney	FILED IN OPEN COURT STEVEN D. GRIERSON CLERK OF THE COURT	
3	Nevada Bar #001565 JOHN GIORDANI	DEC 2 0 2019	
4	Chief Deputy District Attorney Nevada Bar #12381	BY,	
5 6	200 Lewis Avenue Las Vegas, NV 89155-2212 (702) 671-2500 Attorney for Plaintiff	SHANNON REID, DEPUTY	
7	DISTRICT COURT		
8	CLARK COU	UNTY, NEVADA	
9	THE STATE OF NEVADA,		
10	Plaintiff,		
11	-VS-	CASE NO: C-17-326247-1	
12	LARRY DECORLEON BROWN,	DEPT NO: XXI	
13	#8376788		
14	Defendant.		
15	GUILTY PLF	EA AGREEMENT	
16	I hereby agree to plead guilty, pursuant to North Carolina v. Alford, 400 U.S. 25		
17	(1970), to: COUNT 4 - OWNERSH	HIP OR POSSESSION OF FIREARM BY	
18	PROHIBITED PERSON (Category B Felor	ny - NRS 202.360 - NOC 51460), as more fully	
19	alleged in the charging document attached h	ereto as Exhibit "1".	
20	My decision to plead guilty by way of the <u>Alford</u> decision is based upon the plea		
21	agreement in this case which is as follows:		
22	The State stipulates to concurrent time to Counts 1, 2 and 3. The Defendant is not		
23	waiving any appellate rights as to Count 4.	In the event of a reversal of Counts 1, 2 and 3,	
24	the State agrees that the instant plea can be withdrawn.		
25	I agree to the forfeiture of any and al	ll weapons or any interest in any weapons seized	
26	and/or impounded in connection with the i	instant case and/or any other case negotiated in	
27	whole or in part in conjunction with this plea	a agreement.	
28	C:\USERS\WACASTERT\APPDATA\LOCAL\MICROSOFT\WI	NDOWS/INETCACHE/CONTENT.OUTLOOK/BK1UODU8/17F07976-GPA-	

•••

ļ

1

NDOWS/INETCACHE/CONTEN C - 17 - 326247 - 1 GPA Guilty Plea Agreement 4863379

(BROWN)-001.DOCX

002731

I

I understand and agree that, if I fail to interview with the Department of Parole and Probation (P&P), fail to appear at any subsequent hearings in this case, or an independent magistrate, by affidavit review, confirms probable cause against me for new criminal charges including reckless driving or DUI, but excluding minor traffic violations, the State will have the unqualified right to argue for any legal sentence and term of confinement allowable for the crime(s) to which I am pleading guilty, including the use of any prior convictions I may have to increase my sentence as an habitual criminal to five (5) to twenty (20) years, Life without the possibility of parole, Life with the possibility of parole after ten (10) years, or a definite twenty-five (25) year term with the possibility of parole after ten (10) years.

Otherwise I am entitled to receive the benefits of these negotiations as stated in this plea agreement.

## CONSEQUENCES OF THE PLEA

By pleading guilty pursuant to the <u>Alford</u> decision, it is my desire to avoid the possibility of being convicted of more offenses or of a greater offense if I were to proceed to trial on the original charge(s) and of also receiving a greater penalty. I understand that my decision to plead guilty by way of the <u>Alford</u> decision does not require me to admit guilt, but is based upon my belief that the State would present sufficient evidence at trial that a jury would return a verdict of guilty of a greater offense or of more offenses than that to which I am pleading guilty.

I understand that by pleading guilty I admit the facts which support all the elements of the offense(s) to which I now plead as set forth in Exhibit "1".

I understand that as a consequence of my plea of guilty by way of the Alford decision the Court must sentence me to imprisonment in the Nevada Department of Corrections for a minimum term of not less than ONE (1) year and a maximum term of not more than SIX (6) years. The minimum term of imprisonment may not exceed forty percent (40%) of the maximum term of imprisonment. I understand that I may also be fined up to \$5,000.00. I understand that the law requires me to pay an Administrative Assessment Fee.

28

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

I understand that, if appropriate, I will be ordered to make restitution to the victim of

the offense(s) to which I am pleading guilty and to the victim of any related offense which is being dismissed or not prosecuted pursuant to this agreement. I will also be ordered to reimburse the State of Nevada for any expenses related to my extradition, if any.

I understand that I am eligible for probation for the offense to which I am pleading guilty. I understand that, except as otherwise provided by statute, the question of whether I receive probation is in the discretion of the sentencing judge.

I understand that I must submit to blood and/or saliva tests under the Direction of the Division of Parole and Probation to determine genetic markers and/or secretor status.

I understand that if I am pleading guilty to charges of Burglary, Invasion of the Home, Possession of a Controlled Substance with Intent to Sell, Sale of a Controlled Substance, or Gaming Crimes, for which I have prior felony conviction(s), I will not be eligible for probation and may receive a higher sentencing range.

I understand that if more than one sentence of imprisonment is imposed and I am eligible to serve the sentences concurrently, the sentencing judge has the discretion to order the sentences served concurrently or consecutively.

I understand that information regarding charges not filed, dismissed charges, or charges to be dismissed pursuant to this agreement may be considered by the judge at sentencing.

I have not been promised or guaranteed any particular sentence by anyone. I know that my sentence is to be determined by the Court within the limits prescribed by statute.

I understand that if my attorney or the State of Nevada or both recommend any specific punishment to the Court, the Court is not obligated to accept the recommendation.

I understand that if the offense(s) to which I am pleading guilty was committed while I was incarcerated on another charge or while I was on probation or parole that I am not eligible for credit for time served toward the instant offense(s).

I understand that if I am not a United States citizen, any criminal conviction will likely result in serious negative immigration consequences including but not limited to:

1. The removal from the United States through deportation;

- 2. An inability to reenter the United States;
- 3. The inability to gain United States citizenship or legal residency;
- 4. An inability to renew and/or retain any legal residency status; and/or
- 5. An indeterminate term of confinement, with the United States Federal Government based on my conviction and immigration status.

Regardless of what I have been told by any attorney, no one can promise me that this conviction will not result in negative immigration consequences and/or impact my ability to become a United States citizen and/or a legal resident.

I understand that P&P will prepare a report for the sentencing judge prior to sentencing. This report will include matters relevant to the issue of sentencing, including my criminal history. This report may contain hearsay information regarding my background and criminal history. My attorney and I will each have the opportunity to comment on the information contained in the report at the time of sentencing. Unless the District Attorney has specifically agreed otherwise, then the District Attorney may also comment on this report.

# WAIVER OF RIGHTS

By entering my plea of guilty, I understand that I am waiving and forever giving up the following rights and privileges:

- 1. The constitutional privilege against self-incrimination, including the right to refuse to testify at trial, in which event the prosecution would not be allowed to comment to the jury about my refusal to testify.
- 2. The constitutional right to a speedy and public trial by an impartial jury, free of excessive pretrial publicity prejudicial to the defense, at which trial I would be entitled to the assistance of an attorney, either appointed or retained. At trial the State would bear the burden of proving beyond a reasonable doubt each element of the offense(s) charged.
- 3. The constitutional right to confront and cross-examine any witnesses who would testify against me.
- 4. The constitutional right to subpoena witnesses to testify on my behalf.
- 5. The constitutional right to testify in my own defense.
- 6. The right to appeal the conviction with the assistance of an attorney, either appointed or retained, unless specifically reserved in writing and

agreed upon as provided in NRS 174.035(3). I understand this means I am unconditionally waiving my right to a direct appeal of this conviction, including any challenge based upon reasonable constitutional, jurisdictional or other grounds that challenge the legality of the proceedings as stated in NRS 177.015(4). However, I remain free to challenge my conviction through other post-conviction remedies including a habeas corpus petition pursuant to NRS Chapter 34.

#### VOLUNTARINESS OF PLEA

I have discussed the elements of all of the original charge(s) against me with my attorney and I understand the nature of the charge(s) against me.

I understand that the State would have to prove each element of the charge(s) against me at trial.

I have discussed with my attorney any possible defenses, defense strategies and circumstances which might be in my favor.

All of the foregoing elements, consequences, rights, and waiver of rights have been thoroughly explained to me by my attorney.

I believe that pleading guilty and accepting this plea bargain is in my best interest, and that a trial would be contrary to my best interest.

I am signing this agreement voluntarily, after consultation with my attorney, and I am not acting under duress or coercion or by virtue of any promises of leniency, except for those set forth in this agreement.

I am not now under the influence of any intoxicating liquor, a controlled substance or other drug which would in any manner impair my ability to comprehend or understand this agreement or the proceedings surrounding my entry of this plea.

My attorney has answered all my questions regarding this guilty plea agreement and its consequences to my satisfaction and I am satisfied with the services provided by my attorney.

DATED this day of December, 2019.

LARRY DECORLEON BROWN Defendant

AGREED TO BY: JOHN GIORDANI Chief Deputy District Attorney Nevada Bar #12381 

### CERTIFICATE OF COUNSEL:

1

2 ~

I, the undersigned, as the attorney for the Defendant named herein and as an officer of the court hereby certify that:

3		
4	1.	I have fully explained to the Defendant the allegations contained in the charge(s) to which <u>Alford</u> pleas are being entered.
5	2.	I have advised the Defendant of the penalties for each charge and the restitution that the Defendant may be ordered to pay.
6	3.	I have inquired of Defendant facts concerning Defendant's immigration status
7 8		and explained to Defendant that if Defendant is not a United States citizen any criminal conviction will most likely result in serious negative immigration consequences including but not limited to:
9		a. The removal from the United States through deportation;
10		b. An inability to reenter the United States;
11		
12		d. An inability to renew and/or retain any legal residency status; and/or
13		e. An indeterminate term of confinement, by with United States Federal Government based on the conviction and immigration status.
14		Moreover, I have explained that regardless of what Defendant may have been
15 16		told by any attorney, no one can promise Defendant that this conviction will not result in negative immigration consequences and/or impact Defendant's ability to become a United States citizen and/or legal resident.
17	4.	
18	4.	All pleas of <u>Alford</u> offered by the Defendant pursuant to this agreement are consistent with the facts known to me and are made with my advice to the Defendant.
19	5.	To the best of my knowledge and belief, the Defendant:
20		a. Is competent and understands the charges and the consequences of pleading <u>Alford</u> as provided in this agreement,
21 22		b. Executed this agreement and will enter all <u>Alford</u> pleas pursuant hereto voluntarily, and
23		c. Was not under the influence of intoxicating liquor, a controlled
24		substance or other drug at the time I consulted with the Defendant as certified in paragraphs 1 and 2 above.
25	م Dated: This <	
26		
27		
28	dd/MVU	
	· · · · · · · · · ·	
		C:\USERS\WACASTERT\APPDATA\LOCAL\MICROSOFT\WINDOWS\INETCACHE\CONTENT.OUTLOOK 7 BK1UODU8\17F07976-GPQB27W3\7001.DOCX

, **		
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8		FILED IN OPEN COURT STEVEN D. GRIERSON CLERK OF THE COURT DEC 2 0 2019 BY,
9	THE STATE OF NEVADA,	
10	Plaintiff,	CASE NO: C-17-326247-1
11	-VS-	DEPT NO: XXI
12	LARRY DECORLEON BROWN, #8376788	
13	Defendant.	AMENDED FOURTH SUPERSEDING
14		INDICTMENT
15	STATE OF NEVADA ) ) ss.	
16	COUNTY OF CLARK	
17		DECORLEON BROWN, accused by the Clark
18		RACY TO COMMIT ROBBERY (Category B
19		7); ROBBERY WITH USE OF A DEADLY
20		30, 193.165 - NOC 50138); MURDER WITH
21	USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON (Category A	
22	NOC 50001) and OWNERSHIP OR POSS	
23	PERSON (Category B Felony - NRS 202.360	
24	County of Clark, State of Nevada, on or about	
25	COUNT 1 - CONSPIRACY TO COMMIT ROBBERY	
26	Defendant on or about February 21, 2017 willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously	
27	conspire with ANTHONY CARTER to comm	it a robbery, by the defendants committing the
28		,
	EXHIBIT	"1"

۰

2

•

.

w:\2017\2017F\079\76\17F07976-IND-(Superseding)-002.docx 002738

I

acts as set forth in Counts 2 and 3, said acts being incorporated by this reference as though fully set forth herein.

COUNT 2 - ROBBERY WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON

Defendant did on or about February 21, 2017 willfully, unlawfully, and feloniously take personal property, to wit: U.S. Currency and/or vehicle keys and/or vehicle, from the person of KWAME BANKS, or in his presence, by means of force or violence, or fear of injury to, and without the consent and against the will of KWAME BANKS, with use of a deadly weapon, to wit: a firearm, defendant using force or fear to obtain or retain possession of the property, to prevent or overcome resistance to the taking of the property, and/or to facilitate escape, the Defendants being criminally liable under one or more of the following principles of criminal liability, to-wit: (1) by directly committing this crime; and/or (2) by aiding or abetting in the commission of this crime, with the intent that this crime be committed, by counseling, encouraging, hiring, commanding, inducing and/or otherwise procuring the other to commit the crime, whereby Defendant ANTHONY CARTER lured and/or set up a meeting with KWAME BANKS under the ruse of a drug deal, thereafter, Defendants LARRY DECORLEON BROWN and/or ANTHONY CARTER robbed and/or attempted to rob the said KWAME BANKS; and/or (3) pursuant to a conspiracy to commit this crime, with the intent that this crime be committed.

## COUNT 3 - MURDER WITH USE OF A DEADLY WEAPON

Defendant did on or about February 21, 2017 willfully, unlawfully, feloniously and with malice aforethought, kill KWAME BANKS, a human being, with use of a deadly weapon, to wit: firearm, by shooting at or into the body of the said KWAME BANKS, the said killing having been (1) willful, deliberate and premeditated, and/or (2) committed during the perpetration or attempted perpetration of a robbery and/or attempt robbery, the Defendants being criminally liable under one or more of the following principles of criminal liability, to-wit: (1) by directly committing this crime; and/or (2) by aiding or abetting in the commission of this crime, with the intent that this crime be committed, by counseling, encouraging, hiring, commanding, inducing and/or otherwise procuring the other to commit the crime, whereby

۰ ¥

w:2017/2017f\079\76\17F07976-ind-(superseding)-002.docx 002739

, re	
1	Defendant ANTHONY CARTER lured and/or set up a meeting with KWAME BANKS under
2	the ruse of a drug deal, thereafter, Defendants LARRY DECORLEON BROWN and/or
3	ANTHONY CARTER robbed and/or attempted to rob the said KWAME BANKS, thereafter
4	the said KWAME BANKS was shot in the chest and killed during the course of the robbery
5	and/or attempted robbery by Defendants LARRY DECORLEON BROWN and/or
6	ANTHONY CARTER; and/or (3) pursuant to a conspiracy to commit this crime, with the
7	intent that this crime be committed.
8	COUNT 4 - OWNERSHIP OR POSSESSION OF FIREARM BY PROHIBITED PERSON
9	Defendant LARRY BROWN did on or about February 21, 2017 willfully, unlawfully,
10	and feloniously own, or have in his possession and/or under his custody or control, a firearm,
11	the Defendant being a convicted felon, having in 2000, been convicted of Bank Robbery
12	(Federal), a felony under the laws of the State of Nevada.
13	DATED this $20^{44}$ day of December, 2019.
14	STEVEN B. WOLFSON
15	Clark County District Attorney Nevada Bar #001565
16	BY JOHN GIORDANI
17	Chief Deputy District Attorney Nevada Bar #012381
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27 28	17AGJ060A-B/17F07976X/17F09115X/saj/MVU LVMPD EV# 1702214563; 1703200757 (TK2)
	3

43

.

,

.